



The *SPECTRUM*

“Achieve the wisdom of knowledge of Truth
as this will enable you to wisely follow the Laws of The Creation.”

— A Non-Profit Educational Corporation Dedicated To Bringing You The Truth —

VOLUME 4, NUMBER 4

NEWS REVIEW

US\$5.00 / CAN\$7.00

OCTOBER 2002

The *Fork* In The Road: Fascism Or Freedom?

David Icke Talks On: *Alice In Wonderland* *And The World Trade Center Disaster*

9/4/02 RICK MARTIN

IN THIS ISSUE:

“Food” For Thought pg.3

The News Desk pg.4

The Children Of Crystal Vibration pg.23

EUSTACE MULLINS: Bush Boasts Strikes Against
60 Nations In “War On Terrorism” pg.26

SANANDA & GERMAIN: Looking For Answers
In All The Wrong Places pg.28

EUSTACE MULLINS: S.I.N. City’s War Party
Pushes Attack On Iraq pg.31

Hidden NWO Connections Between Rumsfeld,
Aspartame & Sudden Death pg.50

AL MARTIN: Bush’s “Comedy” Act Hurts
Al’s Commie Cat pg.54

HATONN: How Have YOU Responded To
The 9/11 Wake-Up Call? pg.64

So Many Faces Worn By Same Evil pg.66

SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Big Secrets And
Even Bigger Shysters pg.69

CHRISTOPHER BOLLYN: New Seismic Data Refutes
Official Explanation For WTC Collapse pg.77

It’s been a year now since our 9/11 issue, the front-page headline of which blazed: **The Day The Earth Stood Still: New World Order Thru “Terrorism”**. On this first anniversary of that pivotal day, it seemed imperative to speak with David Icke (pronounced “ike” as in bike)—the author of ten of the most sought-after books ever written, who tours the globe addressing increasingly larger audiences of people awakening to what’s really real.

This dynamo—who many have dubbed “the most controversial speaker in the world”—has just completed a monumentally eye-opening book on 9/11 called *Alice In Wonderland And The World Trade Center Disaster*. If you thought his previous gems shattered a lot of lies on the way to exposing The Truth, wait until you confront the awesome reality of the Big Picture that David now shares!

(See: *Fork In The Road: Choose Wonderland Or Reality*, p.32)

For more information
please visit our website:
www.TheSpectrumNews.org
or call us at:
1-877-280-2866



NEWEST TITLES FROM WISDOM BOOKS

Alice in Wonderland AND THE WORLD TRADE CENTER DISASTER

Alice in Wonderland and the World Trade Center Disaster

Why the official story of 9/11 is a monumental lie

David Icke



\$29.95 (+S/H)

Since September 11, 2001, the people of the world have been told the Big Lie. The official story of what happened on 9/11 is a fantasy of untruth, manipulation, contradiction, and anomaly. David Icke has spent well over a decade uncovering the force that was really behind those attacks and has traveled to 40 countries in pursuit of the truth.

When the attacks came, it was easy to recognize the "Hidden Hand" behind the cover story of "Bin Laden did it". Icke takes apart the official version of 9/11 and the "War on Terrorism" and shows that those responsible are much closer to home than a cave in Afghanistan. He explains why 9/11 was planned and to what end. It is vital to maintaining our freedom that the light shines on the lies and deceit behind September 11.

Icke also places these events in their true context as part of an agenda by hidden forces working behind the puppet politicians to create a global fascist state based on total control and surveillance. But it doesn't have to be like this; it does not have to happen. We can change the world from a prison to a paradise and, as Icke explains, the power to do that is within you and within us all.

PRE-ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY!
SHIPPING MID TO LATE OCTOBER
 SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
 OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

MONEY AND THE CONSPIRACY OF EVIL CONSPIRACY CON 2002 LECTURE (2 hrs.) By Eustace Mullins **NEW!**



Sixty years ago Eustace Mullins was a protégé of literary giant Ezra Pound, who understood central banking and its relationship with world unrest. He has been a respected researcher for over 50 years, and has since authored many books on conspiracy, including *Secrets Of The Federal Reserve* and *The World Order*.

Using his recent travel experiences and Orwell's *1984* as examples, Eustace discusses the irony of Homeland Security and how Americans are now treated as "Enemies of the State". He then describes the real manipulators behind all major wars, the Cold War, the Stock Market, the Medical Scam, 9/11, terrorism, and more.

Eustace gives a history lesson you won't forget—nor should you!

VHS VIDEO \$20.00 (+S/H)
AUDIO TAPE: \$10.00
 (SHIPPING INCLUDED)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

The Nazi-American Biomedical BioWarfare Connection
 Rockefeller, Kissinger, Bush, and The Rise of The Fourth Reich
 Dr. Len Horowitz with Dave Emory

The Nazi-American Biomedical/Biowarfare Connection

If you think the Nazi agenda for world control, disposing of undesirable populations, and experiments to genetically develop a master race, ended with World War II, you are in for a shock! Learn about the links between Hitler's top medical and biowarfare researchers and U.S. and British intelligence, allied pharmaceutical and population control interests, the Rockefellers, the Bushs, and the British Royal Family! Dr. Horowitz and Dave Emory, nationally syndicated talk-show host, reveal how Merck, Sharp, and Dohme—the world's largest vaccine producer—was a principal recipient of the Nazi war chest, as part of a scheme to create a monopoly over the world's chemical and pharmaceutical industries, for the purpose of creating a "New World Order" and giving rise to "The Fourth Reich". If you want to know the "straight skinny on the deep doo doo", this is required listening.

3-hr audio-tape
\$19.25 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.



THE CONSPIRATORS: Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider

WHAT IF a criminal cabal, a de facto white-collar crime syndicate, took over the U.S. Government and used its systems and operations for its own profit? According to former government operative and now whistleblower Al Martin, this is exactly what has happened.

For example, at a meeting with General Richard V. Secord, Martin was briefed about Iran-Contra operations and allowed to view voluminous CIA white papers concerning Operation Black Eagle, the code-name for the Bush-Casey-North program involving U.S. Government-sanctioned narcotics trafficking, illicit weapons deals, and wholesale fraud—corporate securities fraud, real estate fraud, banking fraud, and insurance fraud.

Martin has first-hand knowledge of the dirty deals, high-level scams, frauds, and treasonous activities of the U.S. Shadow Government costing taxpayers hundreds of billions of dollars—and still growing. This is a story of true conspiracy, an uncensored look at what really goes on in the back rooms of criminal power politics.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



ERIC JON PHELPS Conspiracy Con 2002 Lecture

\$20.00 (+S/H)



Eric Jon Phelps, the author of the blockbuster book *VATICAN ASSASSINS*, gave this 2-hour lecture at Conspiracy Con 2002 held on May 25-26, 2002.

Eric's richly historical and profoundly informative lecture concerned the history of the Jesuit Order and their ultimate control of the Vatican, spanning centuries of collusion. Eric's lecture includes slide presentations of graphics and photographs from his book. If you would like to see and hear, first-hand, the man who puts significant historical and conspiratorial pieces of the puzzle together, then this video tape is the one for you!

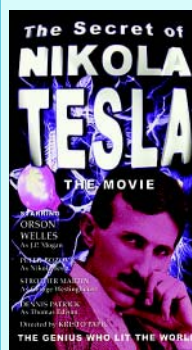
ALSO AVAILABLE: ON AUDIO CASSETTE

The 2-hr **AUDIO** tape version of
ERIC JON PHELPS' popular
Conspiracy Con 2002 Lecture.

\$10.00
 (Shipping Included)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

The Secret of NIKOLA TESLA



Long shrouded in secrecy, the life of Nikola Tesla is artfully illuminated in this fascinating film. Tesla, born in Croatia in 1856, is considered the father of our modern technological age and one of the greatest scientific minds who ever lived. He was an electrical engineer who changed the world with the invention of the AC (alternating current) induction motor, making the universal transmission and distribution of electricity possible. His achievements led to the discovery of radio and television as well as the development of the first hydroelectric dam, remote control, radar tracking for the military, and the manipulation of matter and energy. His discoveries are also the basis for the emerging science of Free Energy.

Running Time: 105 min.

29.95 (+S/H)

Encyclopedia Britannica lists Nikola Tesla as one of the most fascinating people in history. *The Secret of Nikola Tesla, The Movie* is a well-acted portrayal of the life and mind of a "scientific superman" who, against all odds, dedicated his life to the task of designing and improving technology for the service and advancement of humanity.

Orsen Welles stars as J.P. Morgan, Peter Bozovic as Tesla, Strother Martin as George Westinghouse, and Dennis Patrick as Thomas Edison.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

“FOOD” FOR THOUGHT

In terms of its sheer simplicity of design, yet loud message to our entire planetary population, it was the most attention-grabbing science experiment I've heard about in a long time. And it warmly brought to mind the aphorism that says: "Children are the hope of the world."

Secretary of State Colin Powell received an embarrassingly loud and prolonged scornful chorus of boos when he brought up the same subject (that this great experiment addressed) at the recent, highly publicized ten-day U.N. Summit On Poverty And The Environment in Johannesburg, South Africa.

But I'm getting ahead of myself in the excitement. Let's back-up a bit.

The experiment came to my attention from the "Global News" section of the most recent September-October 2002 issue of NEXUS magazine. It should be on the front page of every major newspaper. But don't hold your breath for that to happen.

The NEXUS article was compiled from the June 2002 issue of *The Ecologist* and Dr. Mae-Wan Ho's report at her www.i-sis.org.uk Internet website. It reads as follows:

MICE REJECT GM FOOD!

After hearing of a farmer's observations that mice appeared unwilling to eat Genetically Engineered/Genetically Modified (GE/GM) grain if given a choice, 17-year-old Dutch undergraduate Hinze Hogendoorn decided to investigate further.

He obtained 30 female six-week-old mice from a herpetology center (these rodents were bred to be fed to snakes) and some rodent feed mix with cereals and oatmeal specified to be "GM-free". He also bought some GM maize and soya.

The mice were let loose in big cages with two piles of food—one GM and one non-GM—stacked in four bowls. Overwhelmingly, the mice showed a preference for non-GM grains over GM food. Interestingly, the mice did not like eating the soya meal, whether GM or non-GM. [And there's another highly debated subject—soya products!]

Hinze then conducted a series of other tests to find out what would happen when the mice were force-fed with GM foods. The group fed GM ate more, but they gained less weight. By the end, they actually lost weight. In contrast, the group fed non-GM ate less and gained more weight, continuing to gain weight until the end of the experiment.

That was not the only difference observed. [Pay very close attention to these next, more subtle findings, and ask yourself how they might be advantageous for both controlling and culling the world populations, say in conjunction with tailored HAARP-type of electromagnetic broadcasts for mind control!]

The mice fed GM food "seemed less active while in their cages". The differences in activity between the two cages grew as the experiment progressed: the mice in the non-GM cage were in the exercise wheel more often than those in the GM cage.

The most striking difference was that the mice fed GM food were "more distressed" than the other mice. "Many were running round and round the basket, scrabbling desperately in the sawdust, and even frantically jumping up the sides—something I'd never seen before. For me, this was the most disconcerting evidence that GM food is not quite normal" said Hinze.

Another "interesting result" is that one of the mice in the GM cage was found dead at the end of the experiment.

Hinze's report was presented to the Dutch Parliament on December 11, 2001, and can be found at the www.talk2000.nl Internet website.

The controlled media started reporting Colin Powell's booping at the U.N. Summit early Wednesday morning (9/4/02). But they didn't really say why. This puzzled me until, later in the day, Rick Martin relayed what he heard—in what must have been a one-time slip on CNN (which likely cost someone their job).

Guess what Powell said that ACTUALLY caused the boos? It wasn't about the quickly mounting aggression against Iraq. It wasn't

about trying to defend Bush Administration insanities. Nope.

Powell was giving a speech on solving world poverty, and somewhere therein he said something to the effect that GE/GM corn was being used "successfully" around the world for several years now. And THAT'S when the booping began—and continued as a swelling chorus of disgust for some time!

This world-class expression of indignation unfolded (as the Guiding Hand would arrange such) just one day after I saw the story about how one 17-year-old "David" had just slain, in one beautiful experiment, the mighty "Goliath" known as the GE/GM "food" industry.

On the one hand highly suspect with controversy, and on the other flush with Very Big Money that can conjure whatever lily-white image of purity they care to project through advertising and "bought" research results, the GE/GM industry (it's hardly agriculture) has pushed their way—without invitation or welcome—into our most basic need to eat.

But all the money in the world can't stop Truth whose time has arrived. Let's spread Hinze's results far and wide, and perhaps inspire other honest researchers to uncover more facts about the GE/GM con.

Meanwhile, looking over the array of food-for-thought articles in this month's SPECTRUM, one gets the distinct impression that, as a new school year commences, we've likewise moved up a grade in the content of our "class notes".

Rick Martin's front-page feature interview with David Icke sets this issue's tone for a challenging expansion of how we view the present world scene. While the World Controllers frantically effort to steer the sheep-people down a path of mindless slavery and servitude, the numbers awakening to The Truth are getting out of hand—thanks in no small part to their own botched 9/11 travesty of fear.

Through education, we remain determined to hasten the demise of that sputtering World Control plan—

together with you generous friends who help us to stay afloat financially.

— Dr. Edwin M. Young, Editor-In-Chief

We cover a "full spectrum" of news and information to help you follow the First Law of The Creation. The Highest (First) Command of The Creation states: "Achieve the wisdom of knowledge of Truth, as this will enable you to wisely follow the Laws of The Creation."

The SPECTRUM can be regarded as class notes for a graduate-level course in The Truth that no university would dare teach.

TO SUBSCRIBE

For orders call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

Otherwise call: 1-661-823-9696

\$45.00 for 12 issues in U.S.,

\$55.00 Canadian / \$60 Foreign

Please call for bulk subscription rates.

EDITORIAL POLICY

Opinions of *The SPECTRUM* contributors are their own and do not necessarily reflect those of *The SPECTRUM* staff or management. *The SPECTRUM* will always correct any meaningful error of fact.

Permission is hereby granted to anyone to quote *The SPECTRUM* in whole or in part, so long as FULL credit of this source is given, including contacting address and phone number.

PUBLISHING INFORMATION

We intend to offer, to the best of our ability, The Truth, however it comes to us, in order to allow you to make your own informed decisions about matters that impact your daily life. We hope to broaden your choices and empower you to create a better world.

The SPECTRUM assumes no responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts.

The SPECTRUM is published the second Tuesday of each month by The Spectrum Newspaper, Inc., 9101 West Sahara Ave., PMB 158, Las Vegas, NV 89117.

E-mail: thespectrum@tminet.com

DONOR INFORMATION

The SPECTRUM is a 501(c)(3) non-profit educational corporation. All donations are gratefully appreciated and formally acknowledged for your tax-deduction purposes. Thank You Very Much!

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

Send your old, incorrect address label along with your new address and ZIP code to *The SPECTRUM* 30 days before you move. Send change to: *The SPECTRUM*, P.O. Box 1567, Tehachapi, CA 93581.

WEBSITE: www.TheSpectrumNews.org

The News Desk

9/6/02 **DR. AL OVERHOLT**

(alo@tminet.com)

"The true lover of knowledge naturally strives for truth, and is not content with common opinion, but soars with undimmed and unwearied passion till he grasps the essential nature of things."

— Plato

U.S. VICE PRESIDENT DICK CHENEY AND SECRETARY OF DEFENSE DONALD RUMSFELD LINKED TO "MURDER OF CIA SCIENTIST"

From *GLOBE-INTEL REPORTS* (www.globe-intel.net), for 8/20/02:

[quoting]

by Gordon Thomas

Secret documents have revealed that Vice President Dick Cheney and Secretary of Defense Donald Rumsfeld are "linked to the murder" of a former senior CIA scientist. In 1953 Frank Olson, who was a key member of the CIAs secret brainwashing programme MK-ULTRA, was sent plunging from a New York hotel window. He had threatened to reveal the CIA involvement in "terminal experiments" in post-war Germany and in Korea during the Korean War.

For almost half a century his son, Eric, a psychologist, has insisted his father was murdered "on orders from the highest level". Now a California history professor, Kathryn Olmstead, revealed she had discovered at the Gerald Ford library, documents written by Cheney and Rumsfeld at the time of Frank Olson's death. They show how far the White House went to conceal information about Olson's death—and his role in preparing anthrax and other biological weapons.

Part of his work had been at Britain's Porton Down Chemical-Bio Research Centre. Cheney and Rumsfeld were given the task of covering up the details of Frank Olson's death. At the time, Rumsfeld was White House Chief of Staff to President Gerald Ford. Dick Cheney was a senior White House assistant.

The documents uncovered by Professor Olmstead include one that states: "Dr. Olson's job was so sensitive that it is highly unlikely that we would submit relevant evidence."

In another memo, Cheney acknowledges that: "The Olson lawyers

will seek to explore all the circumstances of Dr. Olson's employment, as well as those concerning his death.

"In any trial, it may become apparent that we are concealing evidence for national security reasons, and any settlement or judgment reached thereafter could be perceived as money paid to cover up the activities of the CIA."

Frank Olson's family received U.S.\$750,000 to settle their claims against the U.S. government. But Professor Olmstead's revelations will almost certainly bring further embarrassment to Rumsfeld and Cheney as the persistent fallout from the FBI's investigation into the anthrax mailings last year, which lead to five deaths in America, continues to escalate.

Both the offices of Rumsfeld and Cheney have declined comment on their role in the murder of Frank Olson. But from his home outside Washington, Eric Olson said that the documents involving Rumsfeld and Cheney show they "have questions to answer". He added: "The documents show the lengths to which the government was trying to cover up the truth. For decades there was a cover up. And then, under the guise of revealing everything, there was a new cover up."

But a CIA spokesman, Paul Nowack, insisted that the CIA had "fully cooperated in allowing the full truth to surface. Tens of thousands of documents were released."

Eric Olson has contended that his father was murdered to cover up his ultra-secret research in Korea, and later in Europe and Britain.

Said Eric Olson: "My father was among scientists studying the use of LSD and other drugs to enhance interrogations, as Cold War tensions ran high, and Americans feared that captured soldiers had been brainwashed in Korea.

"My father had gone to Europe, where he observed the interrogation of former Nazis and Soviet citizens at a secret U.S. base."

He contends that, in the final days of his life, his father became "morally distraught" over his work and decided to quit. Records show that CIA officials were concerned that he was a security risk. Eric Olson believes that the thought of Frank Olson quitting was a motive for the government to want him dead.

"In 1993, Eric Olson arranged for his

father's body to be unearthed and examined by a forensic scientist, James Starrs. Starrs concluded that Frank Olson had probably been struck on the head and then thrown out of the hotel window" writes Frederick Tulsy in the *Mercury News*. Starrs' conclusion is one of the tantalizing pieces that Eric Olson has gathered to support his belief that his father was murdered.

In late November 1953, Frank Olson, then 43, joined a group of government officials at a conference at Deep Creek Lodge in western Maryland. For days afterward, Olson was withdrawn. His son, Eric, says his father told his wife that he intended to quit his job. But Frank Olson did not quit. And on November 23 he went to New York with another government official, where he twice visited Harold A. Abramson, a doctor who was one of the first researchers to study the effects of LSD.

Olson returned to Washington, then went back to New York on November 28 and checked into the Statler Hotel. He was scheduled to enter a sanitarium the next day. But early in the morning of November 29, Frank Olson went through the window of the hotel room he was sharing with a colleague, Robert Lashbrook. Lashbrook told police that he was awakened by the sound of breaking glass.

"The Olson family knew little else. But in 1975, a commission headed by Vice President Nelson Rockefeller issued a report on CIA abuses, and an account in the *Washington Post* included a mention of an Army scientist who jumped from a New York hotel room days after being slipped LSD in 1953" writes Tulsy. "We realized they were talking about my father" Eric Olson recalled.

Family members talked to reporters about their outrage and said they would sue the government. Days later, the family was invited to the White House to meet President Ford. He assured them that they would be given all information about what happened to Frank Olson. Soon after, family members were invited to lunch with CIA Director William Colby, who gave them a file of documents that amounted to the CIA investigation into Olson's death.

But the documents left many questions unanswered about both his work and the circumstances of his death. "The express understanding was that the government had promised to give us all information, which clearly meant information about his work relationship with the CIA" the Olsons' attorney, David Rudovsky of Philadelphia, said this week. "It now appears that was not the case."

Over the years Eric Olson turned up many clues, real or coincidental. There was, for example, the assassination manual that the CIA declassified in connection with its Guatemala activities. The manual, created in the early 1950s, identified "the contrived accident" as "the most effective technique" of secret assassination. "The most efficient accident, in simple assassination, is a fall of 75 feet or more onto a hard surface" the manual stated. "It was exactly what happened to my father" said Eric Olson.

[end quoting]
Much disinformation (usually in the form of television so-called "documentaries") has been generated over the last decade to try to bury this episode from our nation's secret mind-control projects. Considering who two bigshots are in Washington right now (and were also back in the previous Bush Administration), the efforts to bury this subject take on greater significance!

The dubious ethics of both Cheney and Rumsfeld are discussed in our front-page feature interview with David Icke. And that busy character Rumsfeld receives additional spotlight in another article herein linking him to the diabolical aspartame (artificial sweetener) poisoning of we-the-people.

And while we're on the subject of Bush Administration charmers, how about the following anonymous comment that reflects a view quietly held by many awake and concerned Americans:

**WHERE IN HELL DID THIS
JOHN ASHCROFT COME FROM?**

From *RUMOR MILL NEWS* (www.rumormillnews.com), 8/26/02:

[quoting]
by Anonymous
I feel as if I'm in some kind of time warp back to the Joseph McCarthy era. I am dreaming, I MUST be dreaming. No way would the United States of America allow a person such as this to have any power whatsoever. Nope, impossible.

The American people have fought and struggled for over 200 years to have a free and open country, with no fear of saying/doing the wrong thing. So, I don't know who this Ashcroft Nazi is; I don't know what rock he crawled out from under; and I don't understand how I got to this place.

I find that the only thing politicians do in Washington is try, day-in and day-out, to find ways to "get around" the *Constitution!*

THIS IS NOT AMERICA! IT MAY BE MANY THINGS, BUT IT IS NOT AMERICA!

Any ideas how I can get back to my real time and place would be greatly appreciated.

[end quoting]
There's no doubt about the state of quiet unrest boiling among the American people at this time. Keeping that grassroots unrest sanitized from the television screens is becoming harder to do. For example, consider the following:

**NOTE THIS VIDEO AND
SHOW IT TO EVERYONE!**

From *AMERICAN PATRIOT FRIENDS NETWORK* (www.apfn.org), 8/23/02:

[quoting]
RealVideo of Portland Protest. MUST SEE! (Huge file; best viewed with broadband at: www.sf.indymedia.org/uploads/bushpdx.ram)

This video makes it clear that the mainstream media has drastically under-reported the size of the protest, and documents how the police attacked peaceful protestors with chemical weapons and rubber bullets without provocation, just because Fuhrer Bush and his guests at the fundraiser didn't want to have to look at them. If you think you still live in a free nation, this video will change your mind. This isn't some far-off dictatorship where the police beat citizens for protesting, this is happening in the streets of America.

FORCE OR FRAUD—THIS SAYS IT ALL!

"If this were a dictatorship, it would be a heck of a lot easier—just so long as I'm the dictator."

— George W. Bush, 12/18/00.

[end quoting]
Notice how well controlled/contrived

**NOTICE REGARDING
CHANGES OF ADDRESS**

Subscribers: please be aware that since switching to the new magazine format (back in January) we have had to use "Bulk Rate" mail in order to keep the cost down. This class of mail is *NOT* forwarded when you fill out a "Change Of Address" form at your Post Office.

As the CHANGE OF ADDRESS information box on page 4 always instructs, please contact us as soon as possible when you change your address. That's the only way to be sure you'll receive your magazine without interruption.

We are sorry, but *The SPECTRUM* cannot absorb the additional costs of replacing missed issues due to not following this procedure.

We are investigating other mailing options that could allow for better service should our financial status improve. Thank you.

— *The SPECTRUM*

are the public events that Bush attends, frequently within the safe behavior of military bases. And for good reason—lest The Truth of the public groundswell of dissatisfaction become obvious in the media coverage!

Of course, distractions that generate fear are frequently employed to keep the public from looking too closely at what the government is up to. And those distractions work quite well—unless an honest and courageous investigative journalist comes along who dares to speak Truth, like the following:

WEST NILE VIRUS: A MANUFACTURED CRISIS

From the *CommonDreams.org* Internet website, 9/2/02:

[quoting]

by Lynn Landes

What to do about West Nile? Don't do anything. It has the smell of a manufactured crisis.

The news on West Nile is a disturbing combination of hype, confusion, distortion, and omission.

Take a look at the Centers for Disease Control (CDC) website for "West Nile Virus Update—Current Case Count" and you'll see a startling variation in the incidence of West Nile infections and fatalities from state to state—and even within the same region. It makes me wonder.

On a daily basis TV reporters raise the alarm and breathlessly announce new cases of West Nile, but it's hard to tell if they're talking about fatalities or infections.

We're told that both children and the elderly are most at risk, when in fact children are the least at risk for the disease, according to the CDC, but most at risk for the toxic effects of pesticides and mosquito repellents.

Both the CDC and state public health agencies give out general information about the number of victims, but not

specific data on individual victims that may shed light on the medical reality of this so-called crisis.

The virus is characterized as new and dangerous, when it's not significantly different from viruses that have been in the United States for decades.

West Nile may be a nasty experience for a very few, fatal for an exceedingly rare number, but as diseases go—it's no big deal. There are about 40 different types of mosquitoes that carry viruses that could cause encephalitis. They're common in many parts of the U.S. and breed in places like tire dumps.

So what's unique about West Nile? Not much, according to Dr. Raoult Ratard of the Louisiana Department of Health. He says that, as it affects humans, West Nile is almost indistinguishable from the St. Louis virus, which has been in the U.S. since 1933. Dr. Ratard says that there's no difference between the two viruses regarding their symptoms or rates of infection.

Less than 1% of persons infected with the West Nile or St. Louis virus will develop severe illness. On average, St. Louis causes 128 people to be hospitalized every year, although in 1964 that figure went as high as 4,478 cases. In fact, the mortality rate for the St. Louis virus is said to be slightly higher than that for West Nile.

The St. Louis virus is considered a "permanent resident" of Florida, according to the University of Florida's Cooperative Extension Service. On their website the Extension Service even questions the effectiveness of spraying pesticides, noting that by the time an outbreak has occurred, it's already too late.

Now that's interesting. Florida is a breeding ground for the St. Louis virus and filled to the gills with the elderly, yet only one person has been infected with West Nile according to the CDC, while Louisiana has 205, Mississippi 91, and Illinois 79. Could Florida residents have developed a resistance to both St. Louis and West Nile virus? Or to mosquitoes in general? Or is something else going on?

I've been very curious about the alleged victims of West Nile. So I called the Centers for Disease Control (CDC) for more information.

Incredibly, the CDC press office claims that they don't have information on the exact ages or medical conditions of the alleged fatalities of West Nile, and only the "mean" age for cases of infection: 51 years old. And that doesn't really jive with press reports that describe victims of

infection or fatalities as usually over 70 years of age. The CDC says that reporters have managed to get some details on the victims, but not from the CDC.

Call me dumb, but not stupid. **How did the CDC get the mean age of those who got infected if they don't have the individual ages?** There aren't enough cases of West Nile in many states to establish their own mean. How can the CDC make policy and state funding decisions for West Nile if they don't have the basic facts on its so-called victims? How can they inform, alert, and alarm the public if they're operating in an information vacuum?

The CDC press office told me that I would have to contact the individual state public health agencies for more information. So I called Louisiana and New York, but no luck. They also were not releasing the information I sought.

It seems I'm not alone in my failure. According to the No Spray Coalition, New York City claimed 7 fatalities to West Nile in 1999: "Yet to date none of the names or medical histories of the deceased have been released.... Independent research indicates that all 7 were over 75, one had a serious heart condition, two had cancer (and heavy chemotherapy), and all had bad immune systems. No death was histologically connected with WNV as the cause of death."

Why not release victim information? Could it be that if the public were to understand that the so-called victims really had serious underlying medical conditions, that it would put an end to the panic and an end to the pesticide spraying? I doubt anyone sprays pesticides for West Nile in Europe, Africa, Western Asia, or the Middle East, where it's common.

Pardon me for being suspicious, but in my mind it's not surprising that states like Louisiana, Mississippi, and Illinois are claiming some of the highest rates for West Nile. They've had a long love affair with the chemical industry. That cozy relationship could contribute to the high number of victims in any number of troubling ways.

West Nile is a virus that we will learn to live with and should refuse to get excited about. What's alarming is a pesticide industry that does more harm than good, a public health service that withholds the facts, and a press corps that SEEMS incapable of asking the tough questions.

(Lynn Landes is a freelance journalist specializing in environmental issues. She writes a weekly column which is published on her website

WHOOPS — WE GOOFED

Corrections to the Eustace Mullins front-page story last month:

1. J. Edgar Hoover's male friend was named Clyde—not Clive.
2. Mullins' family donated the stadium to the University of Massachusetts—not Virginia.
3. Eustace's mother's name, Muse, is an old Scottish name—not Spanish.

www.EcoTalk.org and reports environmental news for DUTV in Philadelphia, PA. Lynn's been a radio show host and a regular commentator for a BBC radio program.)

[end quoting]

Longtime readers may remember a pioneering alert from good friend and regular contributor to *The SPECTRUM*, Dr. Len Horowitz, all the way back in our September 2000 issue, titled **Fishy CIA Link To Malathion Spraying For West Nile Virus**. At that time Len warned that the Malathion sprayings then being conducted around New York and other parts of the northeastern United States were not only bogus, but potentially deadly. Remember that Malathion is a suspected human chemical carcinogen and known immune system blocker. So the above journalist has every right (and good instincts) to be very suspicious of what's going on right now!

And while we're on the West Nile subject, let's add the following:

PEOPLE OF THE LIE: WEST NILE VIRUS

From the *para-discuss@tje.net* Internet website, 8/27/02:

[quoting]

by Patrick H. Bellringer

To keep fear and terror at a high pitch to coerce the American people into demanding the establishment of the Department of Homeland Security when Congress re-convenes in September, 2002, the CIA, under orders of the Bush Administration, is now orchestrating another biological warfare attack against the American people.

As with Anthrax, the West Nile Virus is now being spread to various selected areas of the U. S. to cause, if possible, a viral epidemic.

You can do several things to protect yourself against West Nile Virus.

One: through your God-Spirit within, petition the Lighted Realms for total and permanent protection from this and all other diseases.

Two: use a natural insect repellent such as Shaklee Corporation's "Basic H" which is a natural "soap". Use it in pure form or dilute with water anywhere down to 50% water and rub it on the skin. Let it dry. It is very effective in repelling insects and especially flies and mosquitoes. It can be removed easily by washing with water—no soap needed!

Three: as with any virus, should you contract the West Nile Virus, a natural antibiotic such as colloidal silver, colloidal gold, or colloidal titanium can eliminate them.

Viruses are being created and distributed under the direction of our infamous Centers for Disease Control in Atlanta, GA. Remember to always "read it backwards". The CDC was established to produce and control the diseases the government wanted to be released upon the general populace.

What's next in the viral field? The KGB are planning to soon release a deadly flu virus on the world's population call H1N1 Influenza-A. These new viruses are produced with a crystalline head so that all known synthetic antibiotics used by the Darkside's American Medical Association, etc., are rendered ineffective. This is done to assure that there is no "cure" for these viruses. As with cancer and other diseases, to have a cure would defeat the Darkside's plan of population reduction and control of the masses.

Silver, gold, and titanium [colloids] have successively higher frequencies and titanium will kill any virus (including crystalline-headed) in existence today, and any that have not yet been released or produced. I remind you that God of Light has provided a cure for every disease present on planet Earth today, and as a Lighted being you have the ability to cure yourself.

[end quoting]

Keeping our immune system in good condition is key to remaining healthy in this time of manufactured plagues of all kinds. And with that in mind, how about this advice:

WHY I NEVER GET FLU SHOTS

From the *www.mercola.com/2000/nov/26/flu_shots.htm* website, for 8/5/02:

[quoting]

From Chet Day's *Health & Beyond* Internet website (*www.chetday.com*) newsletter:

Every year about this time, quite a few people write me and ask: "My Doctor tells me to get my annual flu shot. Should I do it?"

Well, I don't diagnose or prescribe, and what you do with your body remains entirely up to you and your doctor (if you still go to a doctor), but I'll gladly tell you what I do regarding flu shots:

I AVOID THEM LIKE THE PLAGUE!

In fact, at age 52, I've never had a flu shot, and it would take a Marine nurse and at least four burly wrestlers the size of Jessie Ventura to hold me down and give me one.

Perhaps you already sense I have strong feelings about flu shots?

These feelings stem from personal

How Can Electricity Help Restore Health?

Check The Beck Protocol ... A First-Aid Kit for the Future

The healing power of gentle currents of electricity was known in ancient Rome (electric fish) and was used extensively in spas and clinics before *The Medical Health Model* was established. Today *The Natural Health Model* recognizes the electrical nature of the body and the importance of working with the body's natural ability to heal itself.

The Beck Protocol offers a four-part program for health using micro-currents of electricity (Silver Pulser), pulsed magnetic fields (Magnetic Pulser), Ionic-Colloidal Silver and freshly Ozonated Water.



Robert (Bob) C. Beck, D.Sc.

The Silver Pulser and Magnetic Pulser are licensed in Canada as Class-II

1-800-224-0242



Tel: 250-814-0046 Fax: 250-814-0047
www.sotainstruments.com

PO Box 1269
Revelstoke, BC V0E 2S0

opinion, reading, and dramatic personal experience.

First off, I don't think toxic chemicals and virus strains grown on living tissue belong in the human body, even when they're packaged in sterile glass vials.

Since my family and I don't rely on doctors anymore, I don't have access to an insert that reveals the composition of this year's flu vaccine, but I did find some general information at the Concerned Parents For Vaccine Safety website, where I learned about some of the ingredients used to make vaccines.

Do you want any of the following vaccine constituents in YOUR bloodstream?

- Ethylene glycol (antifreeze).
- Phenol, also known as carbolic acid (this is used as a disinfectant, dye).
- Formaldehyde, a known cancer-causing agent [*that has long been used to embalm animals and humans*].
- Aluminum, which is associated with Alzheimer's disease and seizures and also cancer-producing in laboratory mice (it is used as an additive to promote antibody response).
- Thimerosal (a mercury disinfectant/preservative) can result in brain injury and autoimmune disease [*never mind that mercury is a toxic poison*].
- Neomycin and Streptomycin (used as antibiotics) have caused allergic reaction in some people.
- Vaccines are also grown and strained through animal or human tissue like monkey kidney tissue, chicken embryo, embryonic guinea pig cells, calf serum, and human diploid cells (the dissected

organs of aborted human fetuses—as in the case of Rubella, Hepatitis-A, and Chickenpox vaccines).

Well, I refuse to put all of the above in my body, and I hope when your doctor starts telling you it's time for your annual flu shot that you'll require him to defend the annual injection. You or your insurance company's probably paying eighty bucks for a visit, so get your money's worth.

Have your doctor read you the insert that comes with the vaccine.

Then have him/her explain why it makes sense to inject toxic chemicals into the human body and how such substances can aid the delicate immune system.

Chances are he/she will fall back on questionable statistical and demographic explanations that the medical establishment has used for decades to justify immunization.

Try to engage your doctor in a non-confrontational discussion because this is an opportunity for him/her to actually give some serious thought to what he/she is injecting into bodies of patients day after day after day.

Many traditional doctors—who haven't studied diet and lifestyle—aren't going to change unless we help to educate them to what drugs and vaccines may really be doing long-term to people.

Okay, to speak from personal experience for a moment, let's look over our shoulders to 1990, a time period before The Day family turned to natural methods of building health.

In February of 1990, right after my

wife's major cancer surgery in January, her doctor recommended a flu shot.

Almost immediately after the injection, my wife started feeling ill.

Overnight she came down with the worst case of flu she'd ever had.

She went to bed and literally didn't get up again for more than a few hours at a time for years afterward. Only now, almost a decade later, is she finally regaining full health and energy.

I don't have space or enough heart yet to tell my wife's entire story, though I'll do it one of these days, but if you'll check on my website [*at beginning of this article*] you can read an article written by another CFIDS sufferer, an article that shows the cause and effect connection between flu vaccines and terrible immune disorders.

Okay, I'm a realist so if I was still thinking traditionally, part of me would almost buy into the typical rationale for flu vaccines, that so many people are spared the annual flu and only a few die or have their lives ruined after being injected.

I'd buy into that if I were convinced that injecting a filthy substance into the body actually made sense.

Unfortunately, once I stopped buying into the big medical lies about their drug, cut, and burn system, I started questioning all of it.

And when one digs into the vaccine history (check out the Swine Flu vaccine if you want a real horror story) and scientific research (especially in Europe), it quickly becomes apparent that nobody really knows what these toxic stews of chemicals and microorganisms do in the human body.

Well, readers and a few medical professionals have called me a simple-minded dolt on more than one occasion, but since 1993 I've approached the yearly flu shot hype with the understanding that if I eat and live properly, I won't have to worry about catching the flu.

The flu vaccine I use—eating and living as close to Nature as I can—actually works.

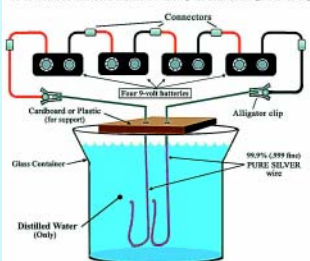
Not only that, but it doesn't cost a dime, and nobody's going to have his/her life ruined because of a "bad batch" of vaccine that triggers some mysterious autoimmune disease that lays a person out of commission for years.

But let's say you don't want to eat and live close to Nature.

Okay, I can understand that, but my next question would be: "Which is better? Some rest time with the flu or having toxic chemicals injected into your bloodstream?"

Colloidal Silver Handbook

COLLOIDAL SILVER GENERATOR



Why You Need It How To Make It

44-page booklet
\$7 (shipping included)

See next-to-last page for ordering
or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

COLLOIDAL SILVER SOURCE FOR SPECTRUM READERS

If you are looking for a good, reliable, and affordable place to buy colloidal silver, or an affordable colloidal silver generator, here's one for you that was featured in our Feb. 2000 article on colloidal silver:

CS PRO SYSTEMS

Toll-free for orders: 888-710-2773.
For info: 210-626-2546; website:
<www.csprosystems.com>.

According to their website, they are selling 1 gallon of colloidal silver for \$75.00, 2 gallons for \$122.00, 4 gallons for \$220.00. (These prices INCLUDE SHIPPING and are good as of press time.) They also have smaller sizes available.

Please be sure and tell them that *The SPECTRUM* sent you!

I mean, seriously, before I got healthy I almost looked forward to a yearly bout with influenza because it meant I could go to bed and get some rest instead of working practically every waking moment of my life.

I might add that I haven't missed more than two consecutive days of work from an illness for almost five years, so a non-vaccine approach does work for me. This non-drug approach has resulted in a level of health that continually amazes me, especially when I see other men and women my age who are miserable and without energy. Men and women who spend all too much of their time drifting from doctor to doctor in endless pursuit of solutions that don't get to the cause of their problems—diet and lifestyle.

Dr. Mercola's Comment:

Chet Day is right on target here. He is one of the few newsletter writers who I am in virtual 100% agreement with.

I have heard some authors state that there is a direct correlation between the number of flu shots one has and the incidence of Alzheimer's. This would be due to the aluminum and mercury that is put in every flu shot.

I could not agree more with his recommendations. I am fond of providing the following answer to people who ask me if they should get a flu shot. I tell them "only if they want to get the flu".

I am glad to see Chet has gone for five years without missing two consecutive days of work. In the last 20 years though, I have not missed one day of work due to an illness. Now, my diet and lifestyle program has NOT always been perfect, far from it. But for the most part I am following an optimized program.

The only miracle here though is that God has given us such wonderful bodies, that if we even come close to following an optimal diet, exercise, and rest, we will have a high likelihood of immunity from illness.

Related Articles:

Flu Shot Is Not Cost Effective For Adults But Is For Children?

Flu Drug Relenza May Damage Lungs Stress And The Flu

Flu Drug May Affect Central Nervous System And How The Flu Can Really Be Treated

The True Y2K Bug: Flu Virus Hits Nation With A Vengeance

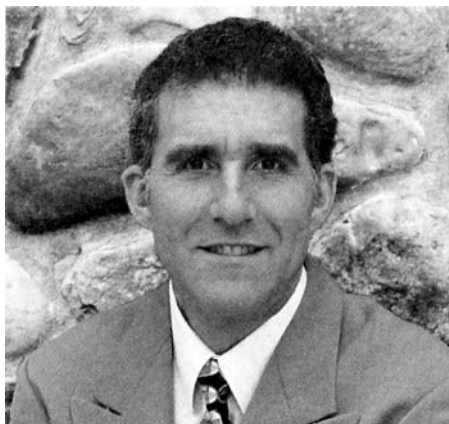
[end quoting]

Dr. Mercola's advice is well worth keeping in mind as we leave the warm months of Summer and enter a season when the medical maniacs push flu shots

more heavily than inner-city drug dealers push dope.

Besides the REAL terrorists terrorizing us with the West Nile Virus, remember Dr. Len Horowitz's front-page feature back in our January 2002 issue titled: **The CIA's Role In The Anthrax Mailings: Could Our Spies Be Agents For Military-Industrial Sabotage, Terrorism, And Even Population Control?** Well, how about the following revealing update on that matter:

INVESTIGATORS CONCLUDE RUSSIAN DEFECTOR IS LEAD SUSPECT IN ANTHRAX MAILINGS CASE



DR. LEN HOROWITZ

News Release from Dr. Len Horowitz (www.tetrahedron.org), 8/30/02:

[quoting]

Sandpoint, ID — Three veteran investigators have independently narrowed the field of anthrax mailings suspects to a single Russian defector affiliated with two heavily implicated defense contractors and the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA).

Kanatjan Alibekov (alias "Ken Alibek"), the President of Hadron Advanced Biosystems, should be re-interrogated by the FBI, according to three researchers who arrived at this conclusion independently. They say Stephen Hatfill—the military virologist cited by FBI officials in recent weeks as a chief subject was NOT likely involved in the mailings at all.

The three men include: Dr. Leonard G. Horowitz—a public health and emerging diseases expert, Michael Ruppert—a retired Los Angeles Police Department narcotics detective, and Stewart Webb—a federal whistleblower credited with supplying key evidence to federal prosecutors during the 1989 Housing and Urban Development (HUD) scandal. All three investigators say substantial

evidence implicates Dr. Alibekov and the parties he served before and during the anthrax mailings, including the CIA. This, they propose, might best explain why the FBI's inquiry has floundered.

Their compiled evidence is largely public knowledge. Dr. Alibekov was the first Deputy Director of Biopreparat—the Soviet Union's leading biological weapons testing center. He oversaw military anthrax production for nearly 20 years, and was personally responsible for 32,000 employees at 40 facilities when he suddenly defected to the United States in 1992 to begin working for the CIA. According to interviews, Dr. Alibekov allegedly defected to help stop the biological weapons race, not for monetary reward. Yet, his activities in America indicate otherwise.

[Editor's note: Keep in mind, especially with "professional" organizations like the CIA, that the truth is frequently the exact opposite of what we are told!]

On May 20, 1998 Dr. Alibekov testified before the Joint Economic Committee of the U.S. Congress as a Program Manager for the Battelle Memorial Institute (BMI)—a leading military contractor and one of few institutional suspects identified by the press. William Broad of the *New York Times* (December 13, 2001), upon Dr. Horowitz's earlier urging, cited BMI as the chief CIA contractor for project "Clearvision"—an effort to produce the deadliest Ames strain of anthrax ever developed. It was hyper-concentrated, silica-laced, electro-magnetized, and extremely transmissible.

The facts indicate Dr. Alibekov, one of two leading anthrax experts contracted by the CIA at the time of Clearvision, may have managed the entire program during which the germ was sent from BMI to the BMI-administered and BMI-supplied Dugway Proving Grounds in Utah. From here or BMI's anthrax lab in West Jefferson, Ohio, the never-before-seen anthrax weapon was transferred to envelopes and mailed from four locations including Trenton, N.J. and St. Petersburg, FL in early October, 2001. The mailings killed five people, while scores of others were victimized by the ensuing fright and toxic side effects from taking CIPRO—the "anthrax antibiotic"—according to experts and news reports.

More suspicious ties to the Russian defector and Hadron Advanced Biosystems were realized when investigators learned of the second leading BMI and CIA anthrax contractor, and close personal friend of Dr. Alibekov,

Dr. William C. Patrick, III. Suspiciously, Dr. Alibekov and BMI had contracted with this anthrax ace in the Spring of 1998 to predict the dispersal and damage capability of mailing such a hyper-weaponized germ—much like the one sent to select members of the media and legislators on Capitol Hill. Evidence indicates Dr. Patrick, who holds several secret patents on America's anthrax weapons, worked closely with Dr. Alibekov in developing the anthrax that was mailed.

The three independent investigators each cite economic and political motives for the targeted anthrax mailings. Given the high grade and technical difficulty in producing and handling this grade of anthrax, they reasoned “white-collar criminals” with access to military or pharmaceutical labs most likely acted on behalf of those who benefited most from the attacks and ensuing fright.

Hadron, DynCorp, and BMI lead the pack of corporate and institutional suspects, the investigators say. A revelatory organizational chart prepared by Dr. Horowitz depicting the leading corporate and institutional suspects was mailed to more than 1,500 FBI agents late last year along with an extensive 25-page report still available over the Internet (www.tetrahedron.org/articles/anthrax/anthrax_espionage.html).

Logically, the three investigators reasoned, the media was initially targeted to sway public opinion in support of government orders worth billions of dollars for hyped vaccines and drugs, much of which benefited Hadron, DynCorp, BMI and their directors and contractors. DynCorp was the major military and intelligence provider

awarded \$322 million to develop, produce, and store anthrax and smallpox vaccines for the nation. BMI, a leading defense and energy industry contractor, directed the U.S. military's Joint Vaccine Acquisitions Program. Bioport, LLC became a leading beneficiary. This **British-controlled** anthrax vaccine maker in Lansing, Michigan was sanctioned repeatedly by federal officials and members of congress for unethical business practices, violating health and safety guidelines, and vaccine contaminations that some researchers say may have triggered the mysterious Gulf War illness.

Corporate profiteering was firmly secured after the mailings to Capitol Hill, the investigators say. The specific targeting of Senators Patrick Leahy (D-VT) and Majority Leader Tom Daschle (D-SD), traditionally strong drug industry and military industry adversaries, reinforced their suspicions.

Dr. Horowitz had been studying anthrax advances since 1989. He correctly diagnosed “the beginning of the anthrax scam” one week BEFORE the first mailings were heralded by the media. FBI records show he urged the bureau to begin their ongoing investigation into anthrax-related bioterrorism on October 1, 2001. It took bureau officials six months to finally respond to his repeated urgent correspondence. “Then, rather than expressing gratitude and following my leads” he said, “my two interrogators were primed to make me a suspect.” For this reason, Horowitz says, he can “feel for the plight of the bureau’s scapegoat”—Dr. Steven Hatfill.

Detective Ruppert, collaborating with

investigative journalist Michael Davidson, followed their suspicions to Hadron and DynCorp through court records pertaining to a secret pirated military software program called PROMIS. They learned that Dr. Alibekov's predecessor—Hadron's past director and founder, Dr. Earl Brian—a business associate of former Reagan administration Attorney General Edwin Meese—was convicted of fraud during the 1980s.

“Dr. Alibekov's interrogation and lie detection at Hadron's Advanced Biosystems” Ruppert advised, “may not only solve the anthrax mailings mystery, but also shed light on the recent untimely and inexplicable deaths of several [that's an extremely conservative description for what may, by some accounts, amount to OVER A DOZEN world-class experts and their associates so far who have met with mysterious deaths since last October!] biological weapons experts, including Dr. Alibekov's former boss, Dr. Vladimir Pasechnik.” Dr. Pasechnik—the Soviet Union's top biological weapons director—was most likely murdered, according to Ruppert and Davidson. His demise immediately followed his volunteering to help solve the anthrax mailings mystery.

Dr. Pasechnik defected to Great Britain three years before Dr. Alibekov defected to America, Mr. Ruppert recalled. Pasechnik abandoned his work in biological weapons development. Dr. Alibekov, contrary to his stated reason for defecting, continued to work in this field. Pasechnik's death, according to British Intelligence officer Christopher Davis, was reportedly due to a stroke. Ruppert and Davidson remain unconvinced. [And rightly so, since strokes and heart attacks remain popular techniques for silencing those who don't go along with *The Program*.]

Stuart Webb has spent more than twenty years investigating “white-collar crime” at the highest levels of government. His intelligence sources and leads have proven accurate a number of times, helping justice department officials indict suspects ranging from bankers to drug dealers. He also believes evidence in the anthrax mailings case implicates key CIA and Bush Administration officials. For this reason, he says, the crime is “unlikely” to be solved by the FBI.

“One of my sources, a high-ranking intelligence officer, confirmed Dr. Horowitz's conclusion” he said. Hadron and “Dr. Alibek” in particular, are “most heavily implicated as agents

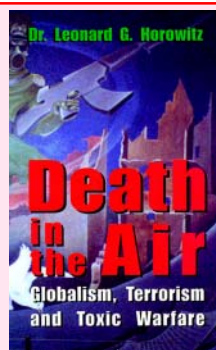
DEATH IN THE AIR: GLOBALISM, TERRORISM & TOXIC WARFARE

This book explains how and why:

- We have evolved from the nuclear age into a “Technotronic Era” with “psychotronic warfare” for optimal population control.
- Non-lethal warfare is being effectively used to produce sociopolitical and economic outcomes consistent with global genocide.
- The world's wealthiest policy-makers have recommended, and are working toward, eliminating half the world's population.
- Accepted methods of disease prevention, such as pesticide sprays, can only be scientifically rationalized as costly and deadly contributions to non-lethal warfare and population reduction.
- Chemtrail sprays that obscure blue skies are not normal, but reflect a conspiracy of silence and military attacks on the health and welfare of people around the world.

Striking at the heart of those responsible for the latest forms of bio-terrorism, psychotronic warfare, and ecological genocide, the revelations contained in this book offer more than a reality check—they give you and your loved ones a final, last-minute choice for survival.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



Hard Cover: \$29.95 (+\$H)

for this anthrax devil-doing.”

[end quoting]

We should be thankful for the skill, dedication, and courage of these top-notch investigators working on behalf of we-the-people in helping to unravel The Truth in this diabolical matter. As David Icke comments at one point in his front-page feature interview with Rick, so much can be accomplished when good people work TOGETHER for a worthy cause.

And speaking of working together for a worthy cause, how about the following:

SHOPPERS PROTEST ALBERTSON'S IN DALLAS/FORT WORTH

From the C.A.S.P.I.A.N. (Customers Against Supermarket Privacy Invasion And Numbering) www.nocards.org/news/supermarketnews_cards.shtml Internet website, 8/5/02: [quoting]

Disgruntled shoppers in Dallas/Fort Worth took to the streets to protest Albertson's new "Preferred Card" on January 26. Nearly 50 demonstrators turned out to carry signs and distribute flyers in front of an Albertson's store in the Dallas suburb of Irving, Texas. Film crews from all the major local television stations (NBC, ABC, CBS, Fox) covered the event, and C.A.S.P.I.A.N. founder Katherine Albrecht was interviewed by the three major Dallas talk-radio stations (KRLD, KLIF, and WBAP).

We have gotten an extremely positive response from Dallas shoppers who saw the protest and/or viewed the coverage on TV. As a result of our work in Texas, hundreds of people have written in to join C.A.S.P.I.A.N. and to volunteer for future activities, and even more are signing up as I write.

Albertson's Loyalty Card Creates Consumer Backlash

C.A.S.P.I.A.N. has been inundated with complaints from shoppers in the greater Dallas/Ft. Worth area since Albertson's "Preferred Savings Card" was introduced on November 7. **Most express concern over the invasive nature of the cards, which collect detailed demographic and purchase information about shoppers.**

Even more upsetting to many longtime Albertson's shoppers is the sense of betrayal they feel now that Albertson's has reneged on its "No Cards" promise. In a press release issued today, C.A.S.P.I.A.N. publicly condemns the card and calls on Albertson's to discontinue the program.

Dallas Radio Station Deluged With Complaints About Albertson's Card

When Katherine Albrecht appeared on a Dallas talk-radio show recently to discuss Albertson's "Preferred Customer Card", the listener response was so overwhelming that the segment expanded from a planned 15 minutes to nearly six hours of air time over several days. "It was one of the highest volume of calls we've ever gotten from any topic" said Kimyla Stegall, executive producer of KRLD newsradio's *Marty Griffin Show*. "I'd say that 95% of the calls that we received were negative, meaning that they did not want the card. We heard shoppers' voices loud and clear and they definitely have a bad taste for it."

John Moritz, an Albertson's marketing executive, shied away from an invitation to discuss the card program and address listener concerns on the air during the second night of coverage.

This confirmed our suspicions that Albertson's already knows how we feel. If Albertson's executives really believed that "shoppers love the card" [remember to take the opposite of what anyone in such a high-level "professional" capacity tells us], they should have jumped at the chance to set us straight and get some free publicity in the process. They know their position is indefensible. (The *Marty Griffin Show*, KRLD newsradio, Dallas, AM 1080, December 3-4, 2001.)

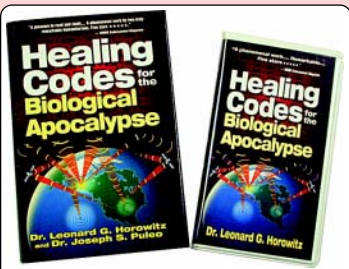
Ahold Imposes Cards On Nearly 400 Supermarkets In 6 States!

Ahold USA began distributing frequent shopper cards to customers of Giant Food Stores, Inc. (based in PA) and its affiliates on Sunday, August 13 [back in 2000]. The cards are now required to receive the sale prices and discounts that had always been available without cards before. This change affects hundreds of thousands of shoppers at 161 Giant-controlled stores in six states: Giant Food Stores in PA, Edwards Super Food Stores in NY and NJ, and Martin's Food Markets in MD, VA, WV, and PA.

Then, Ahold introduced cards to their other affiliate, Giant Foods, Inc (headquartered in MD). This change, which goes into effect on September 10, will affect shoppers at 176 Giant and Super G stores in DC, DE, NJ, PA, MD, and VA.

Though research has repeatedly shown that consumers do not want these programs, Giant's VP of Advertising and Sales Development, Dennis Hopkins, had this to say in an earlier press release: "The BONUSCARD is definitely [sic] the most comprehensive and beneficial program we have offered our customers.

HEALING CODES FOR THE BIOLOGICAL APOCALYPSE



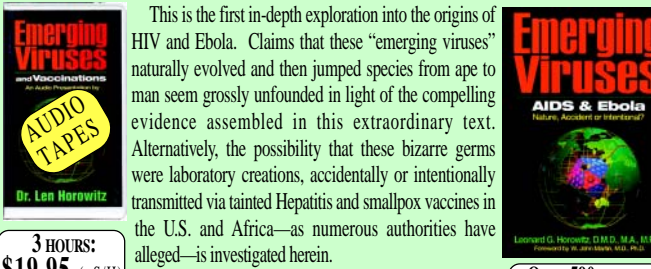
One half of the world's current population should soon be dead according to authoritative projections. Will you, your family, and friends be among the survivors or the deceased? Dr. Len Horowitz and Dr. Joseph S. Puleo investigate 2000 years of religious and political persecution and the latest technologies being used to enslave, coerce, and even kill billions of unsuspecting people.

This work returns the most precious spiritual knowledge and "healing codes" to humanity. It offers hope for the loving masses to survive the worldwide plagues, famines, and weather changes that are now at hand. *Healing Codes* presents an urgent, monumental, and inspired work that will be hailed for generations to come.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR INFORMATION OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

Hard Cover Book: \$26.95 (+S/H) [537 pages]	Audio Tapes: \$29.95 (+S/H) [4 hours]
---	---

EMERGING VIRUSES - AIDS & EBOLA



This is the first in-depth exploration into the origins of HIV and Ebola. Claims that these "emerging viruses" naturally evolved and then jumped species from ape to man seem grossly unfounded in light of the compelling evidence assembled in this extraordinary text. Alternatively, the possibility that these bizarre germs were laboratory creations, accidentally or intentionally transmitted via tainted Hepatitis and smallpox vaccines in the U.S. and Africa—as numerous authorities have alleged—is investigated herein.

This book reviews the numerous viral vaccine studies conducted simultaneously in New York City and Central West Africa by a narrow network of virologists working for major military-medical contractors under the auspices of the National Cancer Institute (NCI) and the World Health Organization (WHO). The text presents bizarre and horrifying facts about the biological weapons race of the 1960s and early 1970s when researchers developed countless immune-system-ravaging viruses and experimented with antidote vaccines allegedly for "defense" and cancer prevention.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

3 HOURS: \$19.95 (+S/H)	Over 590 pages \$29.95 (+S/H)
--	--

It enables our shoppers to receive tremendous discounts and incentives both in our stores and with outside business partners.” (Giant Food, Inc. Press Release, via *PR Newswire*, 8/31/00.)

[end quoting]

How many of us have been irritated that we have to pay up to 10% more for our purchases just because we won't sign-up for one of their "special" cards? It's good to see that many people are getting fed-up with this kind of robbery and coercion just because we don't want to be tracked by their Big Brother computers. How stupid do "they" think we are to not suspect a hidden agenda (maybe several hidden agendas) behind such transparent shenanigans? And where better to introduce such a tracking mechanism than through something as basic and universal as grocery shopping!

**GORE VIDAL:
DEFENDER OF THE
AMERICAN REPUBLIC**

This is a brief but revealing excerpt from an interview with longtime popular author Gore Vidal by Marc Cooper of the colorful *LA Weekly* publication (www.laweekly.com) for 7/5-11/02, titled "The Last Defender Of The American

Republic? An Interview With Gore Vidal": [quoting]

Gore Vidal: ...What it was really about—and you won't get this anywhere at the moment—is that this is an imperial grab for energy resources. Until now, the Persian Gulf has been our main source for imported oil. We went there, to Afghanistan, not to get Osama and wreak our vengeance. We went to Afghanistan partly because the Taliban—whom we had installed at the time of the Russian occupation—were getting too flaky and because Unocal, the California corporation, had made a deal with the Taliban for a pipeline to get the Caspian area oil, which is the richest oil reserve on Earth.

They wanted to get that oil by pipeline through Afghanistan to Pakistan to Karachi and from there to ship it off to China, which would be enormously profitable. Whichever big company could cash in would make a fortune. And you'll see that all these companies go back to Bush or Cheney or to Rumsfeld or someone else on the Gas and Oil Junta, which, along with the Pentagon, governs the United States....

Marc Cooper: Let's pick away at one of your favorite bones, the American media. Some say they have done a better-than-usual job since 9/11. But I suspect you're not buying that?

Gore Vidal: No, I don't buy it. Part of the year I live in Italy. And I find out more about what's going on in the Middle East by reading the British, the French, even the Italian press. Everything here is slanted. I mean, to watch Bush doing his little war dance in Congress about "evildoers" and this "axis of evil"—Iran, Iraq and North Korea. I thought, he doesn't even know what the word "axis" means. Somebody just gave it to him. And the press didn't even call him on it. This is about as mindless a statement as you could make. Then he comes up with

about a dozen other countries that might have "evil people" in them, who might commit "terrorist acts". What is a terrorist act? Whatever he thinks is a terrorist act. And we are going to go after them. Because we are good and they are evil. And we're "gonna git 'em".

Anybody who could get up and make that speech to the American people is not himself an idiot, but he's convinced we are idiots. And we are not idiots. We are cowed. Cowed by disinformation from the media, a skewed view of the world, and atrocious taxes that subsidize this permanent war machine. And we have no representation. Only the corporations are represented in Congress. That's why only 24% of the American people cast a vote for George W. Bush". [end quoting]

He points out some very important features concerning the Oil Conspiracy part of the 9/11 Larger Picture that are not being shared with the American people. Readers with a good memory will recall that this Oil Conspiracy, while compelling in itself, is only ONE of the relevant factors we shared with you back in our special October 2001 issue of *The SPECTRUM* concerning the array of reasons for 9/11.

We plan to share this entire witty, insightful, and courageous interview in an upcoming issue of *The SPECTRUM*.

Meanwhile, perhaps conscience is coming back into style in Washington—at least around election time, as Senator Byrd of West Virginia seems to be exhibiting:

**SENATOR BYRD BLASTS
HOMELAND SECURITY OFFICE**

From the *fourwinds10.com* Internet website, 9/4/02: [quoting]

Below is an article that shows there are a few people in Congress who know our Constitutional rights are being severely threatened by the ILLEGAL Bush Regime. I suggest we send emails of support to Senator Byrd of West Virginia and tell him we object to that which we know is just a Bush version of the Nazi Gestapo. Let's tell Senator Byrd we want the Homeland Security Office (HSO) abolished totally.

Senator Byrd's email address is senator_byrd@byrd.senate.gov for quickest communication.

I'm told that Senator Byrd has become alarmed at the Bush Regime's actions to try to take all our constitutional rights away. I remind you: we have ZERO "enemy combatants" and ZERO "terrorists" except our corrupt federal government; there is ZERO legitimate reason for the existence of the HSO.



**BIG BERKEY – THE ULTIMATE
WATER FILTRATION SYSTEM!**

Big Berkey, the Ultimate Water Filter, is designed for everyday use and is ideal in situations where a reliable supply of treated drinking water becomes unavailable. This elegant system is constructed of high grade, polished stainless steel, making it hygienic, durable, and easy to clean. The upper chamber of the two-piece housing is filled with water, which gravity feeds through the ceramic filters into the lower chamber. Each set of four (4) elements will remove harmful pathogenic bacteria such as E-coli, Cholera, Salmonella Typhi, Giardia, and Cryptosporidium. The filters are capable of removing and reducing unwanted chemicals such as Chlorine, Lead, Rust, Sediment, Pesticides, Herbicides, Organic Solvents, VOCs, SOCs, Trihalomethanes and foul tastes and odors. The Big Berkey is the filter of choice for missionaries and disaster relief agencies the world over! The durable ceramic and anti-microbial silver filter elements can be cleaned and re-cleaned (up to 100 times or more) as needed with a soft brush or pad.

The Big Berkey provides up to 24 gallons per day of clean, safe drinking water from any water source, including lakes, streams, shallow wells, and even mud puddles! The Big Berkey system has been used worldwide for over 150 years to provide virtually the most delicious, sparkling clean water possible.

The Big Berkey is a "stand-alone" system requiring no electricity or external plumbing of any kind.

**BIG BERKEY Water Filtration
System: \$279 each (plus \$13.95 S&H)**

Most major credit cards accepted. Not available to residents of California or Iowa.

Send a self-addressed stamped envelope for more detailed specifications on the Big Berkey and additional filtration elements.

AVAILABLE THROUGH:

Halcyon Unified Services
P. O. Box 958
Tehachapi, CA 93581
Message Phone: 661-823-8886
Fax: 661-823-8896
Email: hush@mindspring.com

(From the www.wvgazette.com/display_story.php3?sid=200207316 Internet website:)

Byrd Blasts Fast Track For Homeland Security Bill

July 31, 2002, by Paul J. Nyden
(pjnyden@wvgazette.com)

As the Bush administration increased pressure on Congress to create the president's version of the new Department of Homeland Security, Sen. Robert C. Byrd is saying those plans endanger the constitutional rights of all Americans.

Byrd (D-WV) issued that warning in a speech to the U.S. Senate on Tuesday, saying that congressional oversight is essential to maintaining democracy and freedom.

Byrd successfully urged the Senate to slow down in its effort to create the new department.

The House rushed to pass its version of the bill Friday, before its recess began. The Senate, whose recess begins this Friday, was expected to debate the issue this week. But on Tuesday, the Senate decided not to vote on any Homeland Security bill until it returns from its recess after Labor Day.

Earlier this month, Bush told federal workers he needs the freedom to manage the new department. Homeland Security Director Tom Ridge said: "We need all of the flexibility we can get." Ridge added that close congressional oversight could cripple the new department's efforts to combat terrorism.

Byrd said: "That kind of a statement from an administration official ought to make us all very nervous."

Mitch Daniels, director of the Office of Management and Budget, also insisted the new agency must be free to do what it wants. "Our adversaries are not encumbered by a lot of rules. Al-Qaeda doesn't have a 3-foot-thick code. This department is going to need to be nimble" he said.

Byrd said those remarks by Daniels are incredibly ignorant: "Rules like holding this new department accountable to the Congress and the American people, Mr. OMB Director? Al-Qaeda may not be encumbered by constitutional limitations on its powers, but, unlike the OMB director, I would scarcely argue that al-Qaeda sets an example for this government to follow."

"For all of their blustering about how al-Qaeda is determined to strike at our freedoms, this administration shows little appreciation for the constitutional

doctrines and processes that have preserved those freedoms for more than two centuries" Byrd said.

Earlier on Tuesday Byrd said: "Congress seems unwilling to resist the stampede moving it toward the creation of this new department. Indeed, the momentum behind the idea seems almost unstoppable."

After Byrd and other senators raised questions, the momentum was slowed.

Byrd said: "With the level of endorsement the Congress has given to this idea, you would think that the proposal for a new Homeland Security Department had been engraved in the stone tablets that were handed down to Moses at Mount Sinai.

"But in reality, the idea was developed by four presidential staffers in the basement of the White House. For all we know, it could have been drafted on the back of a cocktail napkin."

Byrd criticized the Bush administration for failing to consult with members of Congress. "We were not asked for our input. The week the president unveiled his proposal to the American people, only a select circle of Washington insiders were even aware of its existence."

Byrd, chairman of the Senate Appropriations Committee, and Sen. Ted Stevens (R-AK), the ranking Republican on the committee, both asked Ridge to appear before their committee earlier this year. Bush and Ridge ignored their repeated requests.

"The president's proposal was crafted in the bowels of the White House, cloaked in secrecy, and presented by an administration trying to regain political ground" Byrd said.

"Those are hardly the conditions that should inspire the Congress to rally around a presidential proposal. But that's exactly what is happening."

On Tuesday, Byrd also asked whether a massive governmental reorganization "is desirable or even necessary".

Byrd specifically criticized those in Congress who want to rush debate so the new department can be created before the anniversary of the tragic attacks last September 11.

Last week, the House rushed to comply with Bush's requests by passing a bill last week that mirrored his proposed legislation. Their final version was not given to the Senate until Monday afternoon, giving that body only four days to consider it.

"Have we all completely taken leave of our senses?" Byrd asked Tuesday morning. "If ever there was a need for the Senate to throw a bucket of cold

water on an overheated legislative process that is spinning out of control, it is now."

"The bill sent to the Senate on Monday would be the largest government restructuring in our nation's history" Byrd said, "merging parts of 22 agencies with as many as 200,000 employees."

Byrd also expressed fears that the new system would be chaotic and create serious gaps in existing homeland defenses.

Byrd cited warnings from the Brookings Institution, a private research institute, that a new agency would have top managers preoccupied for months, if not years, with getting the reorganization right, thus giving insufficient attention to their real job: taking concrete action to counter the terrorist threat at home.

Bush said a major new department and its funding must be designed carefully.

"There is the rub, Mr. President" Byrd said. "It cannot be done with the kind of creative accounting gimmicks you might

ELIMINATE ALL DEBTS (MORTGAGES & CREDIT CARDS) COMPLETELY, LEGALLY, PERMANENTLY

Eliminate all land/property taxes & regulations, completely, legally, permanently, money-back guaranteed to work.

Divorce the I.R.S. out of your life, completely, legally, permanently, money-back guaranteed to work.

Travel in your car without driver's license, inspections, or insurance, legally, completely, permanently, money-back guaranteed to work.

Send \$20.00 (postage/copy cost) donation for "initial information" (creditable towards future tuition) to: People's Rights Association, care of: 1624 Savannah Road SPT, Lewes, Delaware 19958 (North America) or see: www.peoples-rights.com or call toll-free (24 hours) 1-(877)-544-4718 F.A.Q.

RADIATION PROTECTION Potassium Iodate Bottle - 200 Tablets (85 mg.) \$24 (shipping included)

Potassium Iodate is a superior form of KI (KIO₃) and carried only by Medical Corps. KIO₃ will shield (or block) the Thyroid and prevent it from absorbing radioactive Iodine.

Mail check or money order, P.O. Box 958
or Fax/phone- Tehachapi, CA 93581
in your credit card orders to: Msg phone: 661-823-8886
Fax: 661-823-8896

expect to find at Haliburton Co. and Harken Energy Corp.”

Byrd also criticized Bush’s request that the new Homeland Security Department receive a waiver from current federal civil service laws.

Finally, Byrd again questioned Bush’s plans to invade Iraq. “The administration has been secretly planning to introduce special operations troops into Iraq without the consent of the Congress....

“The greatest risk in moving too quickly is that we will grant unprecedented powers to this administration that would weaken our constitutional system of government.”

Byrd, the Senate’s leading critic of operating in secrecy, closed by saying: “I’m not the only senator who believes that this process is moving along too quickly. We’re all talking about this in the privacy of our offices, behind the closed doors of elevators, and in our hideaways.

“But we ought to come out onto the Senate floor and discuss it before the American people” Byrd said. “The legislative branch needs to protect our constitutional system and consider what will truly protect the homeland and the safety of our people.” [end quoting]

Whatever has caused this surge of conscience in Senator Byrd is beside the point. We should support him on this issue and set an example that will perhaps inspire other lawmakers to take courageous stands on our behalf.

So what does public opinion really say about the Bush Administration? Consider the following:

WOULD YOU VOTE TO REMOVE BUSH FROM OFFICE?

From the *beyond-the-illusion.com* Internet website, 9/2/02: [quoting]

Would you vote to remove Bush from office? Bush cheated to get to the White House and 4 million people have lost their jobs in Bush’s 1st year! Is it time for

the man who stole the White House to be plucked from office? Results:

• Would you vote to remove Bush from office?

- Yes (58%)
- No (42%)
- I Don’t Know (0%)

21649 total votes

• Should Bush and Cheney go to jail for their part in manipulating oil prices?

- Yes (56%)
- No (41%)
- I Don’t Know (1%)

21602 total votes

• Should Jeb Bush be removed from office?

- Yes (62%)
- No (38%)

20418 total votes

• Is Bush responsible for this Bush recession?

- Yes (56%)
- No (41%)
- I Don’t Know (1%)

21561 total votes

• Should recalling Bush be put on the 2002 ballot?

- Yes (57%)
- No (40%)
- I Don’t Know (1%)

21238 total votes
This poll was created on 12/16/01 by an independent pollster. Send comments to: howardscottpearlman@hotmail.com or visit: Vote To IMPEACH BUSH NOW at the www.misterpoll.com/poll.mpl?id=1511899536 Internet website. [end quoting]

These are far more reasonable and revealing pulse-of-the-nation numbers than the fabricated poll figures constantly fed to us through the controlled media to manipulate the public viewpoint.

And while we’re considering who to vote in or out of office by their ACTIONS, not by their melodious but empty words, how about the following item:

UPDATE ON WHO WILL RECEIVE TATTLE-TALE “TIPS” REPORTS

From *RUMOR MILL NEWS* (www.rumormillnews.com), 8/31/02:

[quoting]

New life for Operation TIPS. Blasted for plans to link the spy program to *America’s Most Wanted*, John Ashcroft has tapped another private firm to run its volunteer hotline. His most fervent supporter: Joe Lieberman.

by Dave Lindorff

August 30, 2002 — Scarcely two weeks after the Justice Department was found to be referring volunteers in its

Operation TIPS domestic-spy program to Fox TV’s *America’s Most Wanted* crime hotline, Attorney General John Ashcroft is making plans to farm out the TIPS hotline to a different private organization.

The Richmond, Virginia-based nonprofit company called the National White-Collar Crime Center confirmed Wednesday that it is discussing plans with the Justice Department to operate a hotline that would take calls from citizens that the department signs up in its planned Terrorism Information and Prevention System (TIPS) spy program.

Civil libertarians are outraged by the plan to privatize the operation. “It’s troubling that the Justice Department would go out of its way to try to get around the *Fourth Amendment* and the *Freedom Of Information And Privacy Act* this way” says John Whitehead, president of the conservative Rutherford Institute.

Meanwhile, a battle is shaping up in Congress over efforts to block funding for the TIPS program entirely. Last month, the House of Representatives passed its version of the Homeland Security Bill with a measure added by Majority Leader Dick Armey (R-TX) that prohibited federal funding for programs that would have American citizens spying on each other. But an effort by Sen. Pat Leahy (D-VT) to do the same thing with the Senate’s version of the bill was stymied by Senate Government Operations Committee Chair Sen. Joe Lieberman (D-CT).

[end quoting]

What “incentives” do you imagine the Bush Gestapo offered to Lieberman? Perhaps lucrative membership into one of their secret societies? How about this item:

CNN REFUSES TO RUN CONNIE CHUNG’S SKULL & BONES BROADCAST

From the *friendsofliberty.com* Internet website, 9/5/02: [quoting]

CNN spiked Connie Chung’s widely-publicized “expose” on Yale University’s Order of Skull & Bones, chapter 322, which counts among its membership President George W. Bush and his father and grandfather before him, and influential aide and former Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff Brent Scowcroft.

And Connie Chung ain’t talking.

The program—billed at CNN’s website to air at 8:00 p.m. ET, September 4—did not materialize; in its place was a story of a murder trial in Florida.

Contacted repeatedly at CNN studios, representatives of Ms. Chung and

The Idaho Observer
Now that we know what is really going on, let's do something about it
The Idaho Observer is a monthly, 24-page newspaper dedicated to the truth. For a complimentary copy, please write:
PO Box 457, Spirit Lake, Idaho, 83869;
or call: (208) 255-2307.
\$1 for postage is appreciated but not necessary.
email: observer@dmi.net
web: www.proliberty.com/observer

producers of *Connie Chung Tonight* were either “unavailable” or had “no comment”.

The Order of Skull & Bones forms the nucleus of the private Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) and Trilateral Commission—which are, themselves—the guiding forces behind the drive toward a United Nations-run World Government. Each year at Yale, since 1832, 15 sophomores are “tapped” for consideration into this secret society, whose headquarters (called “the Tomb”) lie underground, beneath Yale’s campus; contained within the Tomb are computer facilities which are said to rival NORAD in sophistication. And although initiates are sworn to secrecy, a complete membership roster, initiation rites, and Bones history was furnished to the late Dr. Antony Sutton in 1981.

[*Editor’s note: Tony Sutton was a courageous and kindly personal friend who candidly discussed a number of otherwise guarded topics with me (E.Y.) due to our mutually respected Stanford University unconventional research backgrounds. Sherman Skolnick “just happens” to also mention Tony in his commentaries this month, elsewhere in this issue of The SPECTRUM. Perhaps Tony is all-of-a-sudden making his presence felt from beyond the grave!?!*]

Dr. Sutton, who died this year at the age of 84, was at the time a Research Fellow at the prestigious Hoover Institution of Stanford University. His ardent anti-communist/anti-globalist views and reputation for impeccable research doubtless attracted the attention of the disgruntled Bonesman, and with the records, Sutton eventually produced *America’s Secret Establishment: An Introduction To The Order Of Skull & Bones*, the definitive exposé on that topic which lies at the core of a conspiracy to enact Global Government, via the destruction of America’s constitutional republican political system.

Ms. Chung’s TV program would probably have been a puff piece anyway, but the 11th-hour spiking of her Skull & Bones broadcast is a glaring example of the Pravda-like protection of the Establishment that is conducted by the so-called “mainstream media”.

[*end quoting*]

Go all the way back to the first article in this month’s News Desk to really set the stage for the “skeletons in the closet” that the Bush Administration delinquents are trying desperately to hide. The very last image they want to project to an already very suspicious public is any kind of nefarious association with the

aptly named Skull & Bones Society!

And while we’re spotlighting the New World Order gang’s secret shenanigans, how about this next item:

GUESS WHO IS GOING TO WATER DOWN YOUR VITAMINS?

From Bill Sardi (www.lewrockwell.com/sardi/sardi16.html), 9/2/02: [*quoting*]

Guess who is soon going to dictate the dosage of vitamins and minerals you can purchase?

The U.S. Food & Drug Administration? Nope.

The National Institutes of Health? Nope.

The National Research Council/National Academy of Sciences? Nope.

How about foreign dictocrats at the United Nations and the World Health Organization (WHO)?

Yep—and it’s all being done under the name of free trade “harmonization” in a so-called attempt to preserve U.S. vitamin manufacturers sales to foreign countries.

According to guidelines just released by the U.S. CODEX delegation, as part of treaties under the General Agreements on Tariffs and Trade (GATT), which would be binding upon all members of the World Trade Organization (WTO), foreign “experts” would dictate to American companies the maximum amount of vitamins and minerals that can be placed in food supplements.

Foreign manufacturers could challenge the WTO that more potent U.S.-made brands represent unfair competition.

Since many foreign countries already restrict the dosage of vitamins and minerals in food supplements, the new guidelines are likely to be used to water down the dosage of U.S.-made brands so that foreign companies can compete with U.S. manufacturers.

Currently, many foreign travelers covet U.S.-made food supplements and bring them back to their native lands because of their high quality and maximum dosage.

This would all change under the guidelines just released by the U.S. CODEX delegation (July 2002).

U.S. food s u p p l e m e n t manufacturers would likely lose their prime position in the

world marketplace.

Oddly, CODEX claims its guidelines have been drafted to protect U.S. manufacturers and consumers.

From: Health_and_Healing—PULSE ON WORLD HEALTH CONSPIRACIES! <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/Health_and_Healing> [*end quoting*]

We’ve been sharing information about the shenanigans going on to confiscate and control health supplements for a long while. After all, how can the New World Order goal of population decrease and otherwise keeping “the sheep” lethargic or sick be met if we maneuver around “empty” food products by supplementing our diets with missing nutrients?

In the past, the groundswell of opposition from the public has caused the World Control misfits to find increasingly more hidden ways to try to accomplish their goal. It remains to be seen if this latest sleight-of-hand trick will go unnoticed and slide into law, or stir-up health-conscious people into yet more action.

ANALYST STEWART SWERDLOW’S NEWS BRIEFS & COMMENTS

Excerpted from the www.stewartswerdlow.com/news_current.shtml Internet website, for 8/28/02: [*quoting*]

In this regularly updated column, Stewart discusses current events based upon his personal knowledge and experience of Illuminati plans for the Earth.

U.S. A Police State In The Making
by Myriam Marquez,
Orlando Sentinel, August 20, 2002

We are fighting a war against terrorism to defend American values of truth, liberty, and justice. That’s how President George W. Bush sold this war to us after the horror of Sept. 11.

ATTENTION SPECTRUM READERS!

A WAY TO HELP OUT. Support your favorite non-profit educational newsmagazine through your involvement in an incredible home-based business. This ground-floor opportunity will create residual income through the use of products and services that you are currently using, or become involved in a business way for dependable residual income for you and your immediate and extended family. For more information on how you can become involved NOW—

PLEASE CONTACT US AT:

Website: www.gofortuneonline.com/k/cclay

E-mail: cclay@fortunehitech.net

Phone (toll-free): 866-522-0734

KIND WORDS FROM OUR READERS

"I am enclosing a small check to help in your effort to get this valuable information out. I am recommending your magazine to all who I think would have an interest. So many think one is "nuts" when you talk about these subjects, but I persist. Someday they may wake-up and see the light. One has to plant some seeds before one can harvest.

"I am thoroughly enjoying your magazine and can't wait to read it from cover to cover. I had recommended it to my brother, and sent him your website, and he has now ordered your magazine also. You see, we came over from Germany after WW-II and do appreciate the freedom that so many take for 'their right'.

"Keep up the wonderful work you are doing." — M.G. from OK

"As usual, Rick's article—interview with Steve Quayle and Dr. Horowitz—is just great! I have read only Rick's article so far, but there are many other interesting articles and 92 pages to boot! I do want to help financially, so a check is enclosed for which please send me 10 copies of the August *SPECTRUM*.

"Bless your hearts—all of you at *The SPECTRUM* office. Aloha!"

— H.I. from HI

"I would like to subscribe to your marvelous magazine for the next twelve months. Keep up the good work of presenting The Truth to we people!"

— J.B. from ID

"Just one more thing—I've looked for two years for a fault with *The SPECTRUM* and I've [finally] found it. It's addicting!!!

"When I get it, I bring it to my reading place, plump the pillows, and refuse to budge. The world stands still until I get the highlights digested!

"It's *THE* perfect addiction!!!"

— F.S. from CA

"Dear Friends: It's a blessing to receive your fantastic magazine every month, and I pray you can find some economic relief soon.

"You are wonderful people and your "Light" is so obvious that I can feel it, just to look at the magazine and to read it! No need to say more.

"I want to send warmest greeting to you all at *SPECTRUM*, and your families and friends. God bless you!"

— S.J. from Stockholm, SWEDEN

"Bless such ones as Steve Quayle, Dr. Horowitz, and Rodney Stich for the strength and courage and their faith to walk and talk their Truth. And, bless you all, once again, for creating the forum for them to express."

— M.P. from BC, CANADA

To order *The SPECTRUM* please call: 1-877-280-2866,
or if you are outside the U.S. please call: 1-661-823-9696.

In those first days after *The Reckoning*, as a shocked nation grieved, the president held back tears and his lips quivered as he hung up the phone after checking on recovery efforts in New York.

"I'm a good guy" he said, [A good guy doesn't normally go around telling you he's a good guy. "Actions speak louder than words."] and we believed him.

Americans of all creeds and backgrounds stood shoulder to shoulder. We had good and right on our side—and yet some of us had healthy doubts about this war against enemies unknown.

As much as I lauded Bush, I wrote a few days after the attack that I feared this war on terrorism could turn into a war

against the very rights that America's Founding Fathers fought to secure against tyranny. Now, almost a year later, my fears have proved to be a painful reality.

In this nation of laws, based on the separation of powers, on the checks and balances of each branch of government, we have a police state in the making. To say that this war is so unique as to demand the dismantling of basic constitutional protections, as Attorney General John Ashcroft maintains, goes against everything our young people in military service risk their lives for. It goes against the very core of what it means to be an American, and it clearly goes against the *Constitution*.

We have the right to know what the government's charges are against us. We have a right to an attorney. We are innocent until proved guilty. We are protected from illegal searches and seizures. Or so we thought.

The cases of two Americans accused of terrorism puts us on notice. The two men—José Padilla of Puerto Rican descent and Yaser Esam Hamdi, who was born in Louisiana and raised in Saudi Arabia—are being held in solitary confinement, without access to lawyers, even without official charges filed against them. They are being treated as military combatants under a system in which the rules keep changing.

Federal Judge Robert G. Doumar has become so frustrated by the assaults on the Constitution in the Hamdi case that he blasted government lawyers last week for not producing any evidence.

"I have no desire to have an enemy combatant get out" Doumar said, "but due process requires something other than a declaration [by a Defense Department official] that he should be held incommunicado. Isn't that what we're fighting for?"

Many members of Congress, both Republicans and Democrats, are asking that question too. Yet the Justice Department has refused to turn over information to judiciary panels that are looking at the ramifications of the misnamed "Patriot Act". For instance, how many times has Justice obtained authority for roving surveillance? Ashcroft says that's classified, and the only ones who can know are members of Intelligence committees that meet behind closed doors.

That kind of secrecy has nothing to do with national security and everything to do with the type of power grabs third-rate dictators demand. The U.S. Supreme Court inevitably will have to decide.

This isn't a matter of Bush being a good guy or not. We all want to get the bad guys. But we can't pretend to be the "good guys" if our government is willing to spit on basic rights and shred our *Constitution* in the name of justice.

* * *

History In Black & White: (8/23/02)

Back in 1969, a group of Black Panthers decided that a fellow Black Panther named Alex Rackley needed to die. Rackley was suspected of disloyalty. Rackley was first tied to a chair. Once safely immobilized, his friends tortured him for hours by, among other things, pouring boiling water on him. When they got tired of torturing Rackley, Black

Panther member Warren Kimbo took Rackley outside and put a bullet in his head. Rackley's body was later found floating in a river about 25 miles north of New Haven, Connecticut.

Perhaps, at this point, you're curious as to what happened to these Black Panthers.

In 1977, that's only eight years later, only one of the killers was still in jail. The shooter, Warren Kimbro, managed to get a scholarship to Harvard, and became good friends with none other than Al Gore. He later became an assistant dean at Eastern Connecticut State College. Isn't that something? As a '60s radical, you can pump a bullet into someone's head, and a few years later, in the same state, you can become an assistant college dean! Only in America!

Erica Huggins was the lady who served the Panthers by boiling the water for Mr. Rackley's torture. Some years later Ms. Huggins was elected to a California School Board. How in the world do you think these killers got off so easy? Maybe it was in some part due to the efforts of two people who came to the defense of the Panthers. These two people actually went so far as to shut down Yale University with demonstrations in defense of the accused Black Panthers during their trial. One of these people was none other than Bill Lan Lee.

Mr. Lee, or Mr. Lan Lee, as the case may be, isn't a college dean. He isn't a member of a California School Board. He is now head of the U.S. Justice Department's Civil Rights Division, appointed by none other than Bill Clinton. O.K., so who was the other Panther defender?

Is this other notable Panther defender now a school board member? Is this other Panther apologist now an assistant college dean? No, neither! The other Panther defender was, like Lee, a radical law student at Yale University at the time. She is now known as "the smartest woman in the world". She is none other than the Democratic senator from the State of New York—our former First Lady, the incredible Hillary Rodham Clinton.

"And now," as Paul Harvey says, "you know the rest of the story."

Global Airways: (8/25/02)

Three major U.S. airlines—Delta, Continental, and Northwest—have announced that they will sell tickets on each other's flights and basically become one airline.

In the past few years, we have seen many smaller airlines go under, or even become engulfed by larger carriers.

Contacts of mine within the airline industry tell me of the horror stories that go on within the airline industry that are not revealed to the public.

This recent announcement of the three major airlines confirms that eventually the world will have only one Global Airline, with no choices of routes or cost.

Land Of The Free: (8/28/02)

The U.S. imprisons 3% of its adult population, or 6.6 million people. This increases between 2-3% per year! This means that the "freedom-loving" nation of the USA puts more people in jail than any other country on Earth. We put China and Cuba to shame. These numbers pale in comparison to what is coming next year. The government of the U.S. anticipates 25 million dissidents after mid-2003. Freedom of speech is long gone in the USA, since anyone criticizing the government can be accused of aiding or supporting enigmatic "enemies" of "everything we love and stand for".

Rumblings: (8/28/02)

These past two weeks have produced moderate earthquakes off the coast of Oregon, approaching 6 points on the Richter Scale. They are becoming more frequent and more powerful. Northwestern U.S. residents be forewarned. Also, quakes of magnitude 7.7 and 7.5 have hit near Fiji in the South Pacific. These have not been reported on global news media. Why the secret?

Hans Down: (8/28/02)

The Chinese received tacit permission to remove the ethnic Persians (Uighurs) from Xinjiang Province this week when the U.S. officially added these Muslims to their list of terrorist organizations. I have been reporting on little-known Xinjiang Province for years, and now it is in the open.

The Chinese claim that the Uighur Muslims have connections to the Taliban and Al Qaeda networks. They have been rounding them up and executing them en masse. The Uighurs are of Persian descent and were the majority in Western China. The Han Chinese majority in the Eastern part of China has been forced to relocate to the barren west in order to turn the tide of ethnicity there. We will most likely see an Armenian-like genocide take place over the next few months.

Middle East Update: (8/28/02)

This past week alone, the U.S. and its British allies have bombed both Northern and Southern Iraq at least three times. The U.S. claims that they hit strategic military sites. However, Middle Eastern news reports declare that civilians were killed.

All of this comes as a backdrop to Vice President Cheney's declaration that the U.S. should destroy Saddam Hussein no matter what any other country says. Sounds a bit Hitleresque, don't you think?

Who is really running the U.S. government? Why does Bush keep inviting the Saudi royalty to his ranch in Texas? Why are there so many "misunderstandings" surrounding the Saudi royal jet?

E.C.- E.L.F.: (8/31/02)

The East Coast of the U.S. is under a heavy bombardment of ELF that is apparently triggering programmed people into bursts of anger, depression, and irritability. This implies that there is some preparation for an event to occur in the Northeastern areas. This could be due to 9/11 anniversary mind-control. Keep your ears and eyes open, and yourselves balanced.

[end quoting]

Thanks to Stewart's sharp eye for the absurd, these revealing tidbits don't fall through the cracks as we go about the distractions of daily life.

In the much-suppressed "free-energy" science department, here's another potentially major item to keep an eye on:

120 MPH "FREE-ENERGY" ELECTRIC CAR!

From the www.tilleyfoundation.com Internet website, 9/4/02:

[quoting]

Validation Testing Of The Car—Speedway Test, With Special Guest Driver, Racing Legend Bobby Allison

Saturday September 7 is the day set for

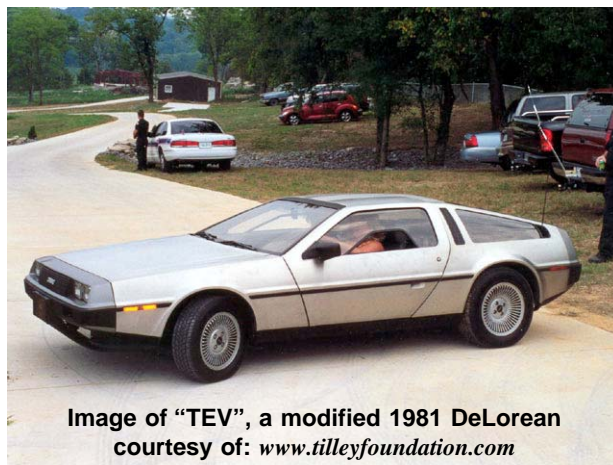


Image of "TEV", a modified 1981 DeLorean
courtesy of: www.tilleyfoundation.com

an all-day run at the Nashville Super Speedway. The "Validation Testing" is open to the public, FREE.

Validating The TEV Technology

The Tilley Foundation has leased the Nashville Super Speedway on Saturday, September 7 for the purpose of establishing new electric vehicle records.

One record that will be established is the distance an electric car can be driven without the need to plug in and recharge the batteries.

This test will prove that Tilley's invention WILL maintain the charge in the batteries EVEN AFTER HUNDREDS OF MILES OF DRIVING AT HIGHWAY SPEEDS.

According to a DOE report, the longest running EVs on the highway today cannot go more than 220 miles without stopping to charge the batteries.

The other record to be established will be the top speed in a "road ready" EV.

The public is invited to attend this historic event, members of the national media and the automotive communities are expected to be on hand to witness and record the results.

Distance

Certainly the more important record to be established will be the distance the TEV is capable of driving without the need to be plugged-in to recharge the battery bank. The very essence of the technology to be demonstrated is the capability to keep the batteries "topped up" at all times with the "on board" device invented by Carl B. Tilley.

As stated elsewhere on our website, it is important to note that the TEV uses only twelve standard off-the-shelf automotive batteries.

The DOE and others in the EV community have published statistical information as regards the distance one

can expect from a variety of "brands" of electric vehicles between charges. While there are several discrepancies between these databases, it is safe to say that the most effective vehicles have a maximum range of no more than 220 miles, most far less than that.

The TEV will be driven at highway speeds around the Nashville Super Speedway, stopping only to change drivers, for a total distance many multiples of this "longest expected distance". **In fact, as the demonstration will prove, at the end of the allotted time period, the battery bank will still register a FULL CHARGE condition!**

This dramatic and conclusive demonstration will usher in a new era in electric vehicle utility, "driven" into existence by the Tilley Foundation and the invention of its founder, Carl B. Tilley. And witnessed by the media and too many people to ignore!

Speed

The TEV has been driven at speeds in excess of 100 MPH; however, the highest speed it can attain has not yet been reached. Testing at the Super Speedway will afford a safe, controlled environment to "let it all out" and set the mark for the top-speed capability. Naturally, this is of statistical concern only; the TEV has already proven quite capable at current highway speed limits on a number of occasions.

We expect to establish a top-speed record unmatched by any other "road-ready" electric vehicle!

Test Log

First test-run made on car today, August 5, 2002, at 4:30 p.m.: All went better than expected, with more power and speed than ever thought would be produced. Witnesses on hand: Bob Gaither, James Pitts, Kitty Tilley, Tony Reed, Patsy Harris, and Carl Tilley. First test run made by Carl Tilley; second test run by James Pitts. Bob Gaither said "It was like Kitty Hawk 2002!"

Long test-run today, August 7, 2002, at 10:46 a.m.: Around 15 miles—exceptional results. Reached 70 and had plenty to go. No problem with speed. Rides good. No heat problems. Everything looks good for California run.

August 11, 2002: Over

62 attended the unveiling with many actually driving the car.

August 12, 2002: Speed test run; 126 miles per hour.

August 13, 2002: Hill run up and down hills, turns, and speed take-offs, witnessed by CBS News of Nashville, Tennessee.

[*Editor's note: But don't expect the controlled news to run any kind of decent, unbiased story on this vehicle—not if they want to continue drawing a paycheck in the "news" business!*]

August 14, 2002: Test on device charging system indicated massive amounts of power available into the battery bank to keep charged. Looks good. Will know more with longer run tomorrow.

August 15, 2002: 102-mile road test today. Batteries measured to be at full charge on return of run.

August 18, 2002, 12 noon: Decided to get hamburgers. Drove TEV, just for the heck of it. Mistake was that we were swamped with people looking at the car. Round trip was 10 miles. Not a good idea, as we spent the rest of the day wiping off fingerprints from the car.

August 19, 2002, 1 p.m.: Decided to drive to Cookeville, TN. Total round trip miles, after side trips, was 201.6 miles. Car ran great. Seems to love the freeway and interstate at 70 mph. Batteries full after run was completed.

August 21, 2002, 4:54 p.m.: Tested car WITHOUT the TEV device, to see how far it would go just on the battery bank fully charged. Out of power after 9.8 miles. Had to trailer the car back. Conclusion: without the device hooked up, the car can not even go 10 miles.

August 25, 2002: Tested all batteries to insure they were in good condition. Discovered one of the batteries had a very weak cell; this is remarkable since the weak cell caused our charging device to produce even more to keep it topped off—in other words, even with a bad battery the TEV kept the batteries full.

August 29, 2002: Test run at Nashville Super Speedway today—a look at the track and test run for the drivers.

* * *

Saturday, September 7, 2002, 8:00 a.m. is the time and day set for an all-day run for the TEV at the Nashville Super Speedway.

Tilley Foundation, Inc.
131 Hiwassee Road
Lebanon, TN 37087

615-443-5315

E-mail: cktilley@bellsouth.net

[end quoting]



Picture courtesy of: www.tilleyfoundation.com

If you've followed this intriguing subject for a long time, you have to admit it's amazing they have gotten this far with this vehicle considering its seemingly "free-energy" power supply. Their large-size laboratory/workshop is likewise described to not need any external electrical connection to the electric company's power grid.

Many other inventors have walked down this road in the past, but have been stopped in all such cases by sinister forces operating "above" the law. A strategy generating a lot of publicity is the best protection to perhaps insure success this time around.

UTAH THE LEADER IN BANKRUPTCIES

From *THE DAILY NEWS*, Los Angeles, 8/24/02: [quoting]

SALT LAKE CITY — Utah residents are more likely to file for bankruptcies than residents of any other state, according to a financial research organization. During the year ending March 31, roughly **ONE OF EVERY 35** Utah households filed for bankruptcy, according to the American Bankruptcy Institute research organization. That far outpaced the national average of one for every 69 households. [end quoting]

One can't help but wonder what's going on in Utah. A state with such a low population has this many bankruptcies?

DOGS SET FOR TRAINING TO SNIFF - OUT CANCER

From the <http://news.scotsman.com/headlines.cfm?id=953832002> Internet website, 8/30/02: [quoting]

British researchers hope to train dogs to sniff out prostate cancer.

The move follows anecdotal evidence of dogs detecting cancer in their owners before they are diagnosed by doctors.

In California, researchers claim to have trained a poodle to sniff signs of lung cancer in patients' breath, with an 85% success rate.

Scientists at Cambridge University are now seeking funds for a research project to see if dogs can identify prostate cancer by smelling urine samples.

John Church, a consultant orthopedic surgeon, who is helping the Cambridge scientists, says he knows of six cases in the UK where dogs appeared to have detected their owner's cancer. In each case, the dog reacted strangely to the part of the body with the disease.

One animal tried to bite off a mole later shown to be a malignant growth on the owner's leg.

But the most remarkable case was a chihuahua that accurately spotted the location of a breast tumor.

Mr. Church, now retired from the NHS, said: "This woman would cuddle the little dog and it would use its paws to press on a particular spot on her breast.

"She later had a tumour diagnosed and underwent a mastectomy. The dog knew exactly where the cancer was, and even the woman's GP could hardly find it."

[end quoting]

If you haven't experienced it firsthand, those of you who monitor animal shows on television have probably seen accounts of the startling abilities of animals, including the diagnostic talents noted above. Of course there is much to explore in this regard, though you can be sure the drug companies' medical mafia is keeping a close watch that such research doesn't get in the way of their cash flow.

If you have a fondness for animals and have access to the Animal Planet cable channel, don't miss the phenomenal show called *The Pet Psychic* hosted by charming and masterful Sonya Fitzpatrick. She is a genuine teacher helping to awaken many to develop their own intuitive communication abilities. This will become more and more important as the planetary frequency continues to increase and everyone must adjust to an expanded general intuitive sensitivity wherein we become more conscious of our interconnectedness to ALL of Creation.

COUNTY ORDERS FOSTER CHILDREN COUNT

From *THE DAILY NEWS*, Los Angeles, 8/24/02: [quoting]

by Troy Anderson, Staff Writer

Alarmed by a state audit that found that 912 children had been abducted from Los Angeles County's foster care system in 1999-2001, the Board of Supervisors ordered a report Tuesday to find out how many children are still missing and what steps have been taken to locate them.

"Currently, we have 250 children who are still missing" said Karen Strickland, executive director of Find the Children, a Los Angeles nonprofit group that works to find missing children. "These are mostly young children who were abducted by their parents, or older children who are AWOL from foster care. Of young children abducted by parents, there have been thousands of cases in the last six years."

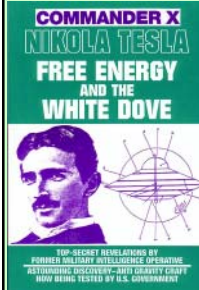
Supervisor Michael D. Antonovich, author of the motion asking for the report, said a substantial number of the county's nearly 55,000 foster children are missing and that the Department of Children and Family Services simply cannot account for their whereabouts.

A March audit by the state controller's office concluded that data problems with the child welfare system precluded the department from locating a foster child about 8% of the time.

Last week, the supervisors ordered the DCFS to investigate the feasibility of keeping photographs and fingerprints of foster children to better assist law enforcement if a child is abducted.

Strickland said she went to former DCFS Director Peter Digre six years ago and asked that the department photograph and fingerprint every foster child, but it wasn't until recently that Juvenile Court presiding judge Michael Nash ordered court officers to make sure to have a photo in the file of every child who enters the court system.

In March, state Controller Kathleen Connell released an audit of the foster care system, stating that 340 children



**COMMANDER X
NIKOLA TESLA
FREE ENERGY
AND THE
WHITE DOVE**

TOP-SECRET REVELATIONS BY
FORMER MILITARY INTELLIGENCE OPERATOR
ASTOUNDING DISCOVERY—WITH CRAFTY CRAFT
HOW BEING TESTED BY U.S. GOVERNMENT

\$15.00 (+S/H)

NIKOLA TESLA: FREE ENERGY AND THE WHITE DOVE

Exposes the most important alternative scientific advancements of our time utilizing free energy concepts which were uncovered by Tesla and perhaps derived from other-worldly sources.

About The Author: A former military intelligence operative who has kept his identity a secret claims to have worked inside underground bunkers in Area 51 where he actually flew UFOs via telepathy and levitation methods derived from contact with ETs.

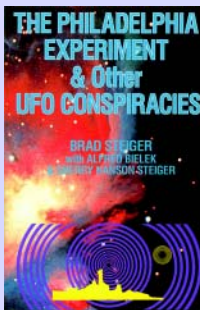
SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

THE PHILADELPHIA EXPERIMENT & OTHER UFO CONSPIRACIES

BY BRAD STEIGER

In 1943 the Navy accomplished the teleportation of a warship from Philadelphia to Norfolk by successfully applying Einstein's Unified Field Theory. The experiment also caused the crew and officers of the ship to become invisible, during which time they were launched into a time-space warp. One survivor tells his amazing experience.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



**THE PHILADELPHIA
EXPERIMENT
& Other
UFO CONSPIRACIES**

BRAD STEIGER
WITH ALFRED BIELEX
AND ROBERT HANSON-STEIGER

\$15.00 (+S/H)

had been abducted from the county's foster care system in 1999, with 274 recovered. In 2000, 324 children had been abducted and 228 recovered. As of November 30, 2001, 248 children were abducted and 309 recovered, including some in pre-2001 cases.

Connell wrote that the county's tracking system for finding missing children is "weak".

In her written response to Connell's report, outgoing DCFS Director Anita Bock said the report does not make note of children who are not in foster homes but in the custody of a parent, relative, caretaker, or guardian.

"These incidents can include everything from parents who do not show up for hearings with their children, to relatives who move without alerting their social workers" Bock wrote.

[end quoting]

Does it raise your suspicions that the media is so heavily playing up the curious kidnappings of a few children around the country at a time when hundreds and thousands of children are disappearing through foster care systems across the nation?!

Most *SPECTRUM* readers already know about the thriving, high-level, well-connected satanic underground which routinely taps both "child welfare" agencies and private child-care operations for victims. Meanwhile, the media hype over individual kidnappings is calculated to divert our attention from other news we're not supposed to be paying attention to—like a collapsing economy and sending our young people into another Bush/Israeli war-for-profit.

How about a refreshing pause here, courtesy of the innocence of children:

WHY WE LOVE CHILDREN

From the *para-discuss@tje.net* Internet

website, 8/6/02: [quoting]

A kindergarten pupil told his teacher he'd found a cat. She asked him if it was dead or alive.

"Dead" she was informed.

"How do you know?" she asked her pupil.

"Because I pissed in its ear and it didn't move" answered the child innocently.

"You did WHAT?!?" the teacher exclaimed in surprise.

"You know" explained the boy, "I leaned over and went 'Pssst!' and it didn't move."

A small boy is sent to bed by his father. Five minutes later:

"Da-ad."

"What?"

"I'm thirsty. Can you bring me a drink of water?"

"No. You had your chance. Lights out."

Five minutes later:

"Da-aaaad."

"WHAT?"

"I'm THIRSTY. Can I have a drink of water?"

"I told you, NO! If you ask again, I'll have to spank you!"

Five minutes later:

"Daaaa-aaaad."

"WHAT!"

"When you come in to spank me, can you bring a drink of water?"

An exasperated mother, whose son was always getting into mischief, finally asked him: "How do you expect to get into Heaven?"

The boy thought it over and said: "Well, I'll run in and out and in and out and keep slamming the door until St. Peter says: 'For Heaven's sake, Dylan, come in or stay out!'"

One summer evening during a violent thunderstorm a mother was tucking her small son into bed. She was about to turn off the light when he asked, with a tremor in his voice: "Mommy, will you sleep with me tonight?"

The mother smiled and gave him a reassuring hug. "I can't, dear" she said. "I have to sleep in Daddy's room."

A long silence was broken at last by his shaky little voice which whispered: "The big sissy."

When I was six months pregnant with my third child, my three-year-old came into the room when I was just getting ready to get into the shower. She said: "Mommy, you are getting fat!"

I replied: "Yes, honey. Remember, Mommy has a baby growing in her tummy."

"I know" she replied, "but what's growing in your butt?"

A little boy was doing his math homework.

He said to himself: "Two plus five, that son of a bitch is seven. Three plus six, that son of a bitch is nine."

His mother heard what he was saying and gasped: "What are you doing?"

The little boy answered: "I'm doing my math homework, Mom."

"And this is how your teacher taught you to do it?" the mother asked.

"Yes" he answered.

Infuriated, the mother asked the teacher the next day: "What are you teaching my son in math?"

The teacher replied: "Right now, we are learning addition."

The mother asked: "And are you teaching them to say two plus two, that son of a bitch is four?"

After the teacher stopped laughing, she answered: "What I taught them was, two plus two, THE SUM OF WHICH, is four."

[end quoting]

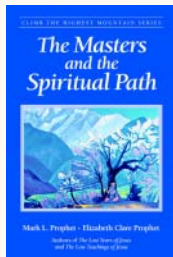
Is it any wonder why Art Linkletter's long-running television show *Kids Say The Darndest Things* was so popular for so many years?!

WHITE HOUSE ACCESS ALL TOO EASY

From *THE DAILY NEWS*, Los Angeles, 8/17/02: [quoting]

Dominick Dunne, who gossips about high-class crime over the backyard fence of *Vanity Fair* every month, has paid his first visit to the White House, and he isn't going to allow that to go by without telling us about it. What shocked him, writes Dunne, a self-described "proud

The Masters And The Spiritual Path



You have friends in high places!

There are Masters who have come out of all the world's great spiritual traditions. These great Lights have graduated from Earth's schoolroom. Now they come to show us the pathway home.

rule. We, too, are destined to fulfill our life's purpose and reunite with Spirit.

In this intriguing work you will discover valuable keys to your own spiritual path. You will learn about the function of the Spiritual Hierarchy and the role of the Masters of East and West. Includes a unique meditation on the bliss of union with Spirit and a breathing exercise to help you balance and expand consciousness.

360 pages
\$16.95 (+s/H)

The Masters tell us that they are examples and not exceptions to the

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

American”, was the ease of entry.

The event was a ceremony giving Nancy Reagan—a friend of 45 years, writes Dunne—the Presidential Medal of Freedom. He arrived in a limo with some friends, and was stopped twice by agents bearing lists of invited guests.

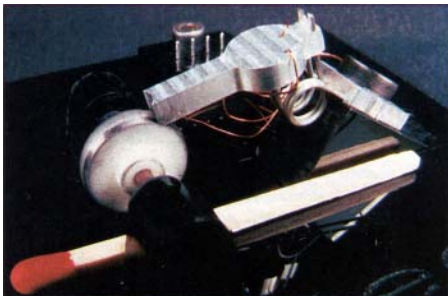
“The guest lists all guards had were just loose sheets of paper, not even on a clipboard, and the names did not appear to be in alphabetical order.” (Dunne doesn’t explain why the lack of a clipboard is a security breach, but neatness counts.) The guards asked about one passenger, who wasn’t on their list, and waved the party through without inquiring about the others.

“By contrast, we were given a full security search at Reagan National Airport” writes Dunne. “I could have done with a little less of that thoroughness at the airport, and a little more of it at the White House.”

[end quoting]

If Mr. Dunne understood that the security fanfare at airports was really designed to get the American people used to accepting a Nazi-like “homeland military presence” in commercial public places—and not to protect us from so-called “terrorists”—then the contrast he observed between the airport and the White House would make a lot more sense.

TINY MOTOR WORKS



From *POPULAR MECHANICS* magazine, September 2002: [quoting]

Changing speed without a gearbox makes the Elliptic motor economically attractive. A new motor will make toys, air-conditioning systems, and CD players smaller and cheaper.

The Siemens Elliptic motor uses a piezoelectric element to generate high-speed ultrasonic vibrations that can spin a wheel or rod. Quieter and smaller than existing motors, the Elliptic motor is currently in large-scale production at Siemens affiliate Elliptic in Redwitz, Germany. [end quoting]

If the motor is already in large-scale production, there must be a number of

solutions already planned—and not just for toys and some appliances.

RIGID STRUCTURES SELF-DEPLOY



From *POPULAR MECHANICS* magazine, September 2002: [quoting]

The Air Force could use self-deploying structures to set up temporary hangars.

Airplane hangars and camping tents may soon have something in common. After modifying a hangar prototype with rubber bands, researchers at the University of Florida discovered that these rigid structures could quickly “self-deploy”. They also can be folded and redeployed multiple times. The first application may be a beach tent.

[end quoting]

Anyone care to guess how many people it takes to fold one of these structures back into the closed position?!

MILITARY TECHNOLOGY: DROWNING LANDMINES

From *POPULAR SCIENCE* magazine, September 2002: [quoting]

A new system finds ’em and floods ’em with water.

No one knows how many millions of landmines lie beneath the soil of more than 60 countries, but in Afghanistan alone, estimates run as high as 10 million. Mine-hunting teams are digging and poking in the earth for them, but progress is slow—and as many as 20,000 people are killed or maimed each year.

Technology for finding and detonating mines continues to be elusive. The gold standard in mine detection is still the dog’s nose, but once a pooch has located a device, mine squads are faced with the dangerous work of detonating it. Higher-tech

solutions have so far proved prohibitively expensive.

“The only way a de-mining device will be effective is if it is easy to use and affordable” says David Summers, director of University of Missouri-Rolla’s Rock Mechanics and Explosive Research Center. Summers and his team are developing a remote-controlled vehicle that uses high-power water jets to detect and destroy mines. ELADIN (Eliminating Landmines by Aqueous Detection, Identification, and Neutralization) starts with an array of nozzles that shoot water into the ground at a pressure of up to 5,000 psi—more than 100 times as hard as your shower.

The auditory feedback is fed into a computer mounted on the vehicle. A database analyzes the sound. When a mine is identified, a second robot arm uses a water jet to blast open a trench in the ground; it then sucks out the muddy dross to expose the explosive. A tripod-mounted cutting head is then placed over the trench, and water shoots from the nozzle at up to 5,000 psi as the cutter moves across the mine, slicing it in half. No risky detonation required.

The goal for the Department of Defense-sponsored program: to perfect the system and sell it for less than \$10,000. — Jenny Everett

[end quoting]

Until we change the mentality that says it’s ok to plant land-mines in the first place, such equipment may save many innocent lives.

WATCH WHAT YOU WEAR

From *POPULAR MECHANICS* magazine, September 2002: [quoting]

A remote control in the lapel scrolls the screen and alters image intensity and contrast.

The term “fashion statement” is about to take on new meaning. France Telecom has teamed up with French textile makers and software designers to create a fabric that serves as a computer screen. At the recent Avantex 2002 trade show in Frankfurt, Germany, the company unveiled clothing partially made of glowing fiberoptic threads that display low-resolution images downloaded from a PC. Developers estimate that six out of 10 people in the developed world will want to own a “communicating garment”. [end quoting]

You better get in line now for yours. Perhaps this will simplify color-matching choices in one’s wardrobe—one shirt or dress that you change color as needed, instead of several—so long as you don’t mind lugging along a laptop!

BELIEVE IT OR NOT

From Kraig and Shirley Carroll, in the woods of SE Kentucky (www.thehavens.com), 8/26/02:

[quoting]

- Butterflies taste with their feet.
- A duck's quack doesn't echo, and no one knows why.
- In 10 minutes, a hurricane releases more energy than all of the world's nuclear weapons combined.
- On average, 100 people choke to death on ballpoint pens every year.
- On average, people fear spiders more than they do death.
- Ninety percent of New York City cabbies are recently arrived immigrants.
- Thirty-five percent of the people who use personal ads for dating are already married.
- Elephants are the only animals that can't jump.
- Only one person in two billion will live to be 116 or older.
- It's possible to lead a cow up stairs, but not down stairs.
- Women blink nearly twice as much as men.
- It's physically impossible for you to lick your elbow.
- A snail can sleep for three years.
- No word in the English language rhymes with "month".
- Our eyes are always the same size from birth, but our nose and ears never stop growing.
- An ostrich's eye is bigger than its brain.
- "Typewriter" is the longest word that can be made using the letters only on one row of the keyboard.
- "Go" is the shortest complete sentence in the English language.

[end quoting]

Turn the above into questions to liven-up your next party! Perhaps some of the guests will subscribe to *The SPECTRUM*.

MORE INTERESTING WEBSITES TO SURF

- <<http://www.sangraal.com/index.html>>
- <<http://www.rense.com/general27/histfurther.htm>>, pictures of UFO over LA from *LA Times* newspaper.
- <<http://www.disclosureproject.org>>, UFO proof and witnesses.
- <<http://www.springspiritseekers.com>>, interesting site about spirits.
- <<http://www.inference.phy.cam.ac.uk/dasher>>, typing with eye-movement-only software—FREE.
- <<http://perso.club-internet.fr/mouv4x8/P020427a.htm>>, many Pentagon pictures after 9/11 attack.

HIS MYSTERIOUS WAYS: "MORE THAN COINCIDENCE"

From *GUIDEPOSTS*, April 2002, P.O. Box 1479, Carmel, NY 10512:

[quoting]

My husband, Harvey, and I were visiting Ashland, Wisconsin, when I spotted a secondhand store. I coaxed Harvey into going inside with me. He didn't have much patience for antique shopping, but I loved poking around old shops, looking for that unexpected treasure. My eyes took in the clutter—a monogrammed silver baby cup, a guitar with no strings, a wedding dress that was advertised as "never used"—while Harvey stood near the door, waiting.

I was drawn to a glass case filled with beautiful old jewelry—rings, bracelets, brooches, and a small gold locket. It took me back to when I was young and my father was frequently away on business. He always brought home a few little gifts. Once he returned from a long sales trip with a gold locket for Mom and, as always, a big hug for me.

That was long ago. Mom was gone and Dad had died 20 years back. Toward the end of his life Dad and I had a terrible disagreement. We never patched things up. If only I'd had one last chance to say I loved him, to feel his arms around me.

I often told myself that there was no reason to cling to this sadness. Just as often, I'd find myself asking God for assurance that somehow my father had not died thinking I didn't love him.

Dad and I never patched things up before his death. If only I'd had one last chance to feel his arms around me.

"Could I see that locket?" I said to the sales clerk. He took it from the case and I ran my thumb over its surface, worn smooth by the years. I started to open it when I heard Harvey clear his throat. "How much?" I asked the clerk quickly. "Ten dollars" he said.

"I'll take it" I replied, tugging a \$10 bill from my purse. "Just a second, dear" I said to Harvey. The clerk smiled as he put the locket back in its box and handed it to me, saying "Enjoy."

In the car I finally got a chance to examine the locket. I clicked it open with a fingernail and gasped at what I saw. A tiny black-and-white photo of my father that he'd given to my mother years ago. It was the very same locket I remembered. A gift that expressed his love all the more the second time around.

— Donna Bosman, Wisconsin

[end quoting]

How's that for a loving message from beyond the grave? Healing can surely come by way of many avenues.

ANOTHER "COINCIDENCE"

From *GUIDEPOSTS*, May 2002:

[quoting]

Steve Barbin and I first got to talking one night in 1975 when we ended up at tables next to each other at a local restaurant. By the time we finished our burgers, we'd pushed our tables together and were well on the way to becoming best friends. We grew so close that we finished each other's sentences and shared belly laughs at jokes that no one else seemed to get. Even the rhythms of our speech seemed identical. At his wedding, I told Steve he was truly my brother.

Of course, that was just a figure of speech. My parents had tried for years to have a child before I came along, and they called me their gift from God. Steve, on the other hand, was adopted. It was hard to imagine, but he'd known it for years, and told me he'd grown up in a lovely family.

Then, out of the blue in December 1998, I got a phone call from a woman with the Connecticut Department of Children and Families. She confirmed my name and birth date. "You should probably sit down before I tell you why I'm calling" she said. "Did you know that you were adopted?"

"Are you sure you have the right Gary Klahr?" I asked.

But she persisted: "Believe me, I wouldn't do this if I weren't sure. One of your biological siblings needs urgent medical information from family."

I was floored. My parents always treated me like I was their own child, never once saying I was adopted. They'd wanted to protect me, I guess.

"In all of my years in this work, I've never seen a case like this" she went on. "Your biological parents lived in Bridgeport. They had thirteen children, and nine of them were adopted by other families. Is there someone besides your parents you can talk to about this? Someone you're close to?"

"My buddy Steve is adopted, and he's okay with it" I said slowly. "So I guess I will be, too, once I have some time to get over it."

"What's Steve's last name?" she asked. "Barbin" I said.

"Gary, Steve is your brother."

— Gary Klahr, Connecticut

[end quoting]

These two above "coincidence" stories should be enough of a reminder that there is much more to Life than what we can perceive with only the five physical senses—especially when we're open to the Guiding Hand. ☺

The Children Of Crystal Vibration

Editor's note: What a gem! The following article was originally placed as the first item in this month's News Desk. Our master of the News Desk, Dr. Al Overholt, wished to start out with a buoyant message of hope to offset the sometimes nasty shenanigans going on that he tries to keep us informed about. However, the universal importance of the following message, coupled with its length, strongly suggested that it be singled-out and featured as a stand-alone item.

Longtime readers will remember back to the March 2000 issue of this publication, wherein we presented a front-page feature interview about the Indigo Children. Many other additional items, particularly in the News Desk, have referred to these advanced children coming into the world at this time to break-up old, limiting habits so that humanity can grow to the next level of evolutionary development.

Of course, the New World Order gang of misfits, otherwise known as the World Controllers, Illuminati, etc., are terrified of (and well aware of) this highly spiritual, chains-of-slavery-busting influx. That's why so much concerted diabolical effort has been orchestrated to nail so many children with drugs like Ritalin and Prozac and their derivatives—to attempt to deaden and derail these powerful spiritual beings.

But as we've said so many times before, it won't work. And in fact, the following relates the next stunning step—beyond the Indigo Children—in our planetary spiritual transformation process.

The following very clearly “received” information is from the www.planetlightworker.com/articles/steverother/article12.htm Internet website. Those of you familiar with the “received” spiritual messages from Teachers of the Higher Realms that are a treasured regular feature of The SPECTRUM will have no trouble identifying the Higher Realm origin of “The Group” referred to herein.

For additional background, we quote

excerpts from the www.Lightworker.com website:

“Steve Rother was very content in his life as a Construction Contractor until he was tapped on the shoulder by ‘The Group’ and asked to carry a message.

“This message first took the form of the Beacons Of Light meditations. These monthly Re-minders from Home with information from The Group are now distributed worldwide via the Internet.

“The Group is dedicated to changing the world one heart at a time by helping people to re-member their powers.

“Steve now travels worldwide with his wife and partner, Barbara, giving seminars of personal empowerment based on information from The Group.”

Steve's books Re-member—A Handbook For Human Evolution and Welcome Home—The New Planet Earth can be purchased direct from the Lightworker store at the www.Lightworker.com Internet website. There you can also find more information about Steve & The Group, and where Lightworkers from around the world are invited to gather, connect, and share.

(Another source that ties in with this story, that talks about how the “Star Children” are being attacked by the Dark world-control misfits, is Mark Roberts' <http://home.earthlink.net/~pleiadesx> Internet website.)

Those of you who are anxious to “see around the corner” of the hopeful future vision shared by David Icke in this month's front-page feature interview will find many clues and much food for thought herein! Remember: nobody is going to do the planetary clean-up job FOR us, but the help at our side as WE get moving with this project is truly awesome.

2/15/02 STEVE ROTHER & THE GROUP

From Steve:

The Group has been talking for many years now about the return of the Crystal Children. They have said that the

Indigos, who were the first to enter, came in moving a little faster than the rest of us, and as a result they experienced many difficulties as they stretched our belief systems and challenged the way we interact with children.

According to The Group, the Indigos are making us reevaluate our systems to make room for those whom they have labeled the “Children of Crystal Vibration”. These are the children who represent and embody the next level of our human evolution.

The Group first spoke of the Crystal Children in a *Beacons Of Light* message in 1996, where they simply said: “If you can make the planet safe for the return of the Crystal Children, they will come.”

Then, in November of 1998, they gave the first detailed information in a message from Sudbury, Ontario, Canada, which was published in my first book *Re-member—Handbook For Human Evolution*. Here again they said “if” we can make the planet safe, they will come.

In October of 2000, in Holland, The Group then said that it is no longer a case of “if”, but rather a question of “when”.

Now, at last, they say the time has come: the Crystal Children are beginning to enter.

What happened to set the stage for this? Why is it that these Children are entering now, at a time when it appears as though humanity has taken a step backwards? Good question.

From The Group:

Greetings from Home!

The events on planet Earth have led you to a special place, dear ones. What lies before you at this very moment is a possibility for humanity to move into a level of vibration that was not thought previously to be possible. Please understand that what you view as roadblocks before you are truly opportunities to clear the way for your own evolution.

Those whom you call the Indigo Children have already shifted the focus of humanity. Because of their work and sacrifice, you are learning to make space in your reality for empowered humans. The Indigos have done well and will now begin to move into adulthood. As they do, they will shift the paradigms of all that is to follow.

The Indigo Children have started to change your systems as they relate to children. Now watch the miracles that take place as they move into adulthood and change other systems as well.

Imagine what the world will be like as the first Indigo world leaders take their place. As this unfolds, the New Earth will become firmly rooted in the balanced Crystal Energy. You will see space being created for empowered humans on Earth, regardless of their beliefs, sex, or origins.

The work of those you call Indigo will be known forever as The Great Shift. They have come into a harsh world, shaken it up, and are now making you re-think everything. These beautiful beings are direct and, therefore, may have appeared to you as abrasive. Enduring boredom is their greatest challenge. Blessed be the Indigo Children, for they are opening the door.

Now let us tell you more of what is behind the door.

The Children Of Crystal Vibration

The Children of Crystal Vibration are what you would consider to be magical children, with abilities that you have yet to understand, as they have never been seen before in human children.

The attributes of Crystal Children are simply two-fold: they are extremely powerful, and at the same time extremely vulnerable.

They are highly evolved beings who have a basic understanding of energy. Feats that you would think impossible may seem like child's play to humans carrying the Crystal Vibration. Their basic understanding of energy will make it possible to manipulate energy in new ways.

Certain energy forms that you have adapted for your own use may be a bit difficult for the first Crystals to cope with. Electricity, in particular, may be awkward for some of the early Crystals as they acclimate.

The energetic makeup of these children may cause unusual reactions to electrical devices. They have challenges defining their energetic boundaries and, therefore, are empathic to electromagnetic fields. They may have a tendency to reflect back any energy they cannot assimilate. It may be quite common for Crystal Children to blow out electrical devices until they become accustomed to the energy.

You will see children with abilities to physically move objects in ways that you do not understand. You may see physical senses develop in some children that have never been part of the human experience prior. Even your sciences will have difficulty explaining what these children will see

as simple energy.

At first, Crystal Children will tend to gather in groups where they can hold space for each other and grow together, supporting each other energetically. They will do this all by themselves, so parents of Crystal Children need not worry about finding the best environment for their children. Expect to see groups of "magical children"



with abilities that exceed far beyond the norm you have known.

As time goes on, you will see an acclimation of this energy, and you will become more accustomed to the odd stories that will circulate about the strange new abilities of some children. Watch for these and prepare yourself, for these are the physical evidence that the human race is evolving. This is the return of the Children of Crystal Vibration.

At present, you are seeing only the "scouts" who have begun to enter and test the waters. These are children carrying the very first of the Crystal Energy in human form.

As powerful as they are, they are carrying only hints of the energy that is to follow within the next few years. Thus far in our speaking to you, we have referred to them as the Crystal Children, intimating that they are separate from yourselves. Please understand that they are you in higher-vibrational form. We have labeled them the Crystal Children to mark a milestone in your own evolution, yet in time you will simply call them "kids". There are no special words needed to describe "you" to yourselves.

Many of you have great sensitivity to the emotional energy fields of others. This sensitivity is what makes you so effective at tapping into others' energy when they come to you for

facilitation.

This sensitivity may have caused problems as you took on others' energy, mistakenly believing it to be your own. Some of you have great difficulty in this area. Yet we tell you that it is this same attribute that makes you such intuitive healers. When you first began to utilize these attributes, they may have seemed magical to those around you. So it is with the Crystal Children.

In The Fifth Dimension On The New Planet Earth There Will Be No More Secrets

Please understand that the Children of Crystal Vibration have sensitivity beyond your comprehension. They will be inside your head, knowing not only what is in your thoughts, but also what is in your heart. Even now, as humanity reaches higher-vibrational status, we tell you that you are beginning to read each other's minds.

If you were to see humanity through the eyes of a Crystal Child, you would be saddened to see so many people living their entire lives attached to archaic and outdated beliefs. Having this sight will not be easy for them.

At first the Crystal Children will feel like they must endure this sensitivity as a burden. Yet, just like you, this will also turn out to be their greatest gift. Unlike the Children of Indigo Vibration, the Crystal Children are so sensitive that they may feel threatened by the harshness of what people are holding in their hearts.

Some will find safety in retreating and going within. There are some people who will regard this as a sign of weakness and may even attempt to exploit these gentle beings. Let us set your mind at ease when we tell you that exploitation will not be possible. The Children of Crystal Vibration are powerful beyond your understanding. Even though they may have great difficulty understanding and interacting, they will always know their true power and who they are.

The biggest challenge that will face the Children of Crystal Vibration is that their great sensitivity to energy will also uncover their inability to deal with other people's fear. Fear is an emotion, opposite of love, that is based on a belief in lack. The Children of Crystal Vibration will enter with a new belief system that will make it difficult for them to have any reference for fear in their reality. Couple this with their energetic sensitivity and you will find

that when these higher-vibrational humans are surrounded with human fear, they will have a tendency to reflect that fear back, amplifying it in the process.

It could be said that the Children of Crystal Vibration are "allergic" to the lower-vibrational emotion of fear. As the first of these children enter, they may need help in dealing with the general fear around them.

It is here that we challenge you to take steps now in preparation for their return. To make Earth a safe place for your next step in evolution, it will be necessary for you to drastically reduce fear in your reality in the next few years.


Alleviating fear is only possible on a personal basis. If Light is the highest expression of Love, and fear is the opposite of Love, then it is easy to see that the real work of Lightworkers is to learn to replace fear with Love in all situations.

This is underway now. The emotion of fear is a vacuum that feeds on itself. Fear is only a lack of information. Fill in the vacuum with information, and there is no fear. Even if the information is not correct, it can still fill the void until the correct information is known.

Even in your recent experiences with "terrorism", you see that you are no longer afraid of things that terrified you only months ago. As devastating as that was, the potential outcome is known and there is no longer a vacuum. It is hence that one can only be fully human when they are no longer in fear of dying. Take this challenge and move forward into creating your reality with passion and FEAR NOT!

Because of the great work that the Indigo Children are now doing and the adjustments you are making to accommodate them, the Children of Crystal Vibration have an opportunity to allow your spirits to thrive in this higher energetic structure.

For those of you who choose, you may raise your energy to match that of the Crystal Children through the process of overlight. The times that lie directly ahead will be filled with wonderment as the Children of the New Earth take control of their reality. To them and to you brave Lightworkers who are making this possible, we proudly say: Welcome Home!

It is with the greatest of Love for you that we ask you to treat each other with respect, nurture one another, and play well together. And so it is. 

THE INDIGO CHILDREN

The New Kids Have Arrived

by Lee Carroll & Jan Tober

(Featured interview in the March 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM*.)



249 pages
\$13.95 (+S/H)

The "Indigo Child" is a boy or girl who displays a new and unusual set of psychological attributes revealing a pattern of behavior generally undocumented before. This pattern requires parents and teachers to change their treatment and upbringing of these kids to help them achieve balance, harmony, and avoid frustration.

- Why are so many of our brightest kids being diagnosed with Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD)?

In this groundbreaking book, international authors and lecturers Lee Carroll and Jan Tober answer many of the often-puzzling questions surrounding Indigo Children:

- Are there proven, working alternatives to Ritalin?

- Can we really be seeing human evolution in kids today?
- Are these kids smarter than we were at their age?
- Why do a lot of our children today seem to be "system busters"?

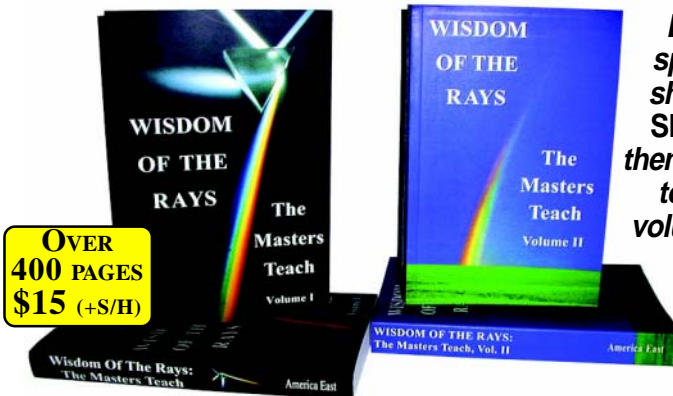
Throughout this work, Carroll and Tober brings together some very fine minds (doctors, educators, psychologists, and more) who shed light on the Indigo Child phenomenon. These children are truly special, representing a great percentage of all the kids being born today on a worldwide basis. They come in "knowing" who they are—so they must be recognized, appreciated for their exceptional qualities, and guided with love and care.

This book is a must for the parents of unusually bright and active children!

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

WISDOM OF THE RAYS:

The Masters Teach



OVER 400 PAGES
\$15 (+S/H)

OVER 500 PAGES
\$20 (+S/H)

Do you enjoy the spiritual messages shared here in *The SPECTRUM*? If so then you won't want to miss these two volumes packed full of earlier shared messages.

"Our Elder Brothers from the Higher Realms of Creation are attempting to communicate with ALL of us at this time. Why? Take a look around you. The old ways of doing things aren't working. Our planet is entering a time of massive, turbulent change and renewal. To put it bluntly: we NEED help! And that's where these books come into the picture. Yes, eventually 'the Phoenix will arise from the ashes' after this Great Cleansing process, but the ride could

be quite a bumpy one, especially for those ill-prepared for what is to happen."

— From the back cover of Volume I

"Let us begin with WHO you are. You, the non-physical YOU, are an infinite thought projection of the One who created you. (God!) You are the product of His desire. You are, in effect, Desire manifest in uniqueness of purpose."

— Esu "Jesus" Sananda (Vol. II)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Bush Boasts Strikes Against 60 Nations In “War On Terrorism”

Editor's note: The following is one of two “hot off the press” articles in this issue of The SPECTRUM from renowned historian and conspiracy author Eustace Mullins. Such a maniacal boast by Bush was completely sanitized out of the American media—for obvious reasons. That this was actually able to be accomplished so thoroughly reveals the profound level of control exercised over our American media.

Talk about being at the right place at the right time! Of course, there is no such thing as a coincidence. Let's just appreciate the Guiding Hand which brought this to Eustace in a famous hotel lobby in Japan. And besides, who better to have this information cross his path?!

While many of you are familiar with Eustace Mullins—the Great-Grandmaster of Truthbringing—for newer readers we will mention that Eustace is a longtime, highly respected (and often persecuted) author of five of the most well-documented, controversial, and hard-hitting volumes ever published on the crooks in high places and how they have long controlled world affairs to conform to their own agenda.

Though his books are CONSTANTLY in demand, like the rest of us who bring Truth he is poor and has little monetary resources at this time with which to reprint these fine manuscripts.

For those of you newer readers who may not be familiar with his most important classic research works, they include:

- THE CURSE OF CANAAN: A Demonology Of History,
- MURDER BY INJECTION: The Story Of The Medical Conspiracy Against America,
- THE WORLD ORDER: Our Secret Rulers,
- THE SECRETS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE, and
- RAPE OF JUSTICE: America's Tribunals Exposed.

We are, as always, deeply honored that Eustace chooses The SPECTRUM as the vehicle through which to share his insightful writings, in turn to share with



Eustace Mullins

you who read AND SUPPORT this conduit of Truth.

With the war in Iraq heating up as a repeat distraction to offset our impending financial meltdown (among other reasons), the kind of arrogance that Eustace relates below can only come from the very highest level of world controllers through their dutiful puppetry.

8/14/02 EUSTACE MULLINS

Rumors Of War

In June of this year, I was in Japan delivering my annual lecture series. My hosts had thoughtfully put me up at the Yama-No-Ue Hotel, which had been General Douglas MacArthur's command headquarters during his period of service as Emperor of Japan.

No plaque commemorates his presence there, as the Japanese are not too pleased to be reminded that they not only were, but are, an occupied country, with 47,000 American troops stationed there on active duty, ostensibly to prevent the Russians from attacking the United States—a holdover from the fake

mythology of the “Cold War” which, as Norm Podhoretz generously admits in his *Memoirs*, was staged so as to provide Israel with unlimited armaments from our swollen “defense” budget .

I was sitting in the lobby of the hotel when I picked up the English edition of *Asahi Shimbun*, one of the world's major newspapers. I was stunned by a front-page story describing President Bush's address to the graduates of West Point on June 1.

***Asahi Shimbun* headlined that President Bush boasted he intended to launch pre-emptive strikes against SIXTY nations in his “war against terrorism”. This imminent blitzkrieg by Bush's Wehrmacht has only one purpose: to defend Israel—although Bush virtuously intoned that “Israel has the right to defend herself.”**

However, Israel has a much more compelling interest in having the United States defend Israel. *Asahi Shimbun* pointed out that the sixty-nation blitzkrieg comprised one-third of the known world. It would be interesting to request Bush to list the sixty nations, as it is doubtful he could name more than a dozen.

I made no copy of the paper, as I expected the American press to have extensive pro and con coverage of the speech. When I returned to the United States, I was again stunned—this time by the fact that our press had somehow “missed” Bush's statement that he would soon launch a blitzkrieg against sixty nations whose “terrorism” was a threat to “world peace”—that is, the safety of the State of Israel.

The *New York Times* has maintained a mission for many years to reprint the full text of any presidential message. In this instance, they limited the coverage to a front-page story, without reproducing the speech as has always been its custom. The *Times* headline said: “U.S. Must Act First To Battle Terror, Bush Tells Cadets”. Bush proclaimed that: “We must take the battle to the enemy.”

This rousing call to arms was the best news the State of Israel has ever heard: A

Hundred Years War Against Terrorism, by launching a blitzkrieg against one-third of the known world.

I had been certain that the White House staff would have issued a virtual denial of Bush's proposed blitzkrieg, but they maintained silence, while the nation's press, usually alert for any gaffe of the president, scrupulously ignored Bush's sixty-nation blitzkrieg. No military leader in history—not Caesar, not Hitler, nor any of their imitators—had ever issued a toxin sounding the alarm to attack sixty nations. This was a case of megalomania never encountered in history.

Realizing the importance of the blitzkrieg story, I had returned to the States anxious to report on the pros and cons of this announcement. Instead, I was met with deafening silence. When I examined the reportage on Bush's speech at West Point, I found that the press usually limited their reportage to repeating Bush's latest mantra: "We must take the battle to the enemy."

However, his exhortation did little exhorting because it left out such basics as the name of the enemy, what battles we were planning to fight, and where.

The war against Afghanistan had now dwindled to a gunship annihilating an Afghan wedding party, a mischance which more than justified our government's refusal to allow any press coverage of the war against a country which had never fired a shot against the United States. As a result, the "war" in Afghanistan no longer existed for most Americans. It was a Starship Enterprise, taking place in deep space, far beyond the ken of our people.

USA Today, in its reportage of Bush's call to arms, made no mention of the sixty-nation blitzkrieg. The *Wall Street Journal*, the most dedicated of Zionist propagandists, limited its coverage to repeating Bush's exhortation that: "We must take the battle to the enemy." *Time* magazine belatedly covered the speech in its July 1 issue, page 29, with a headline: "Strike First, Explain Yourself Later" and pointing out that: "Bush's new military plan might make sense—if anyone knew what it meant." However, *Time* also missed the crucial sixty-nation blitzkrieg component of Bush's plan.

In conclusion, would the American people have ever heard of Bush's plan to launch the Third World War by his sixty-nation blitzkrieg, if I had not chanced to stumble upon it in a Japanese newspaper?

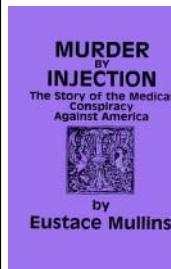
The European press, always alert to more American adventurism, may have had some spirited coverage of the story, as they are less likely to bow to the controls which we have imposed on our vaunted "free press".

Once again, we must be alerted to the fact that our government, our press, and our schools are merely organs for George Orwell's 1984 slogan: "Perpetual War For Perpetual Peace"—propaganda goals to be launched through the vehicle of newspeak. If you want to know what is going on in the world, I suggest you subscribe to *Asahi Shimbun*. △

"A politician will do anything to keep his job — even become a patriot."

— William Randolph Hearst
(1863-1951) U.S. newspaper publisher

Classic Research Works by Eustace Mullins



MURDER BY INJECTION

THE STORY OF THE MEDICAL CONSPIRACY AGAINST AMERICA

Eustace Mullins unveils the Conspiracy to deny you low-cost alternative health-care and how federal agents commit acts of "Criminal Syndicalism" to protect the profits of the "Drug Trust". The world's 18 largest drug firms are listed. Some of the topics covered are: Profits of Cancer, AIDS, Contamination of the Food Supply, Death and Vaccination, The Rockefeller Syndicate.

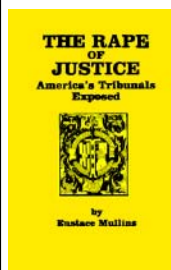
361 pages **\$15.00 (+S/H)**



THE SECRETS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE

After years of research, Eustace Mullins discovered that the men whom he exposed and named in 1952 as the shadowy figures behind the Federal Reserve System were themselves shadows, the American fronts for the unknown figures who became known as the "London Connection". The original stockholders of the Federal Reserve Banks have been located and their parent companies traced to the London Connection. His research is substantiated by citations and documentation from many sources.

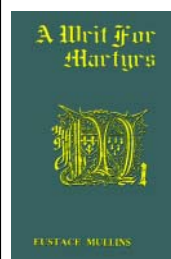
201 pages **\$15.00 (+S/H)**



THE RAPE OF JUSTICE AMERICA'S TRIBUNALS EXPOSED

This book reveals the "Secret Code" which judges and lawyers use to deny you your unalienable and civil rights protected by the *Constitution*. Some of the topics covered are: Legal Anarchy; The Origin of Law; A Plague of Lawyers; Judge Not; The Supreme Court; The Department of Justice; The Court as Arena; Freedom of Speech, Anyone?; Taxation Without Hope; The Taxing Power; Mullins on Equity; Our Legal Future.

535 pages **\$18.00 (+S/H)**



A Writ For Martyrs by Eustace Mullins

This is a fully documented exposé of the atrocities which federal agents regularly commit against American citizens.

This book reproduces 121 pages from Eustace Mullins' FBI file, which he obtained only by the personal intervention of a college classmate, Senator John Warner, Rep. Of Virginia. The FBI refused for two years to send Eustace his files through *Freedom of Information Act* inquiries. When Eustace found it, he discovered a plot by the FBI, with 60 pages of memos, in which J. Edgar Hoover personally ordered that Eustace be committed to a mental institution for life.

On the basis of these revelations, Eustace obtained two "Default Judgments" against the FBI in Federal Court. One judgment was for \$50 million, and one for \$35 million, which remain on the books today.

This book also documents atrocities committed against Eustace's handicapped sister, his ailing mother, and his invalid father, who all died of heart attacks after daily harassments by the FBI terrorists.

Mullins was one of the principal victims of the notorious FBI counter-intelligence program called COINTEL, set up by Alex Rosen, one of five FBI assistant directors. The COINTEL program was actually organized by the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, and the Mossad intelligence agency.

This book will give you an idea of what Eustace has had to put up with in his life as a crusader for Truth.

Please see next-to-last page for ordering information or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

Looking For Answers In All The Wrong Places

8/24/02

ESU "JESUS" SANANDA
VIOLINIO ST. GERMAIN

Good afternoon, child. It is good that you sit and listen and allow the words to flow. I am Esu "Jesus" Sananda, and with me is Violinio St. Germain. We are here, as always, in the Radiant Light of the One Source of all that is.

We understand these times are extremely difficult for you ones, and personal difficulties abound. But if you will merely relax and just allow the energy to envelop you, we will be able to express the things that so very many are experiencing right now.

In those times when you find yourself concerned with the outward appearance of things, such as your own personal appearance or your surroundings, it is important to remember that the outward is but a reflection of the inward.

Most people will begin to do such things as try to improve their personal appearance—such as exercise programs, new clothes, different hairstyles, etc. If they are bothered by the physical spaces around them, they will begin to move furniture, paint walls, replace objects in the rooms, etc. And, for a short period of time, these things will appear to be the fix these ones thought they needed. However, in most cases these "fixes" are only temporary solutions to a longterm problem.

Instead of going on a physical search to make changes, try looking inward and do a real soul-searching and find what it is that needs to be changed within, rather than without. This is where you will find the longterm solution, and when you get your inward person re-aligned, you will find that the outward will follow naturally.

The outward is a mere reflection of the inward. You will find that you will become more focused and able to function in the physical world without all the ups and downs typically associated with physical, third-dimensional existence. So, herein lies the solution to the majority of the

problems facing individuals.

You are so programmed to be focused on the outward, your physical being. And why not? Everything that you ones are bombarded with on a continual basis reflects only the physical existence, as though such is the full sum of who and what you are.

Nothing could be further from the truth, however, and this physical focus is but a ploy of the Adversary to lead you astray and keep you from reaching your true goals. Why? Because it keeps you focused only on self.

It is important that when you are feeling as though you are chasing your own tail, going around in circles and getting nowhere, that you stop for a period of time and examine all the things you are involved in. Also take the time to remember, or discover, your life's purpose.

Everyone, without exception, has come into the physical realm for a specific purpose, and ONLY YOU can know for certain what that purpose is. If you ones were to spend a fraction of the time in true self-discovery as you do trying to gather money and/or material things, your world would be on a much different path of destiny than it is at present.

So, what you really need to be seeking is the answer to THE one question that you are not asking: AM I FOLLOWING MY OWN HEART; AM I TRULY ON MY PATH?

If you find yourself slipping into those restless and/or depressed times more often, this is a result of not following your own heart. You have probably taken your own spiritual goals—your true purpose—and put them on the back burner, while you deal with all the physical things that appear to be bombarding you on a regular basis.

The key here is to recognize when these times come. We will agree with you that it is sometimes difficult to see for yourself, because you are so busy with all the distractions coming at you, that you don't even know you are

slipping off your own path until things reach a crisis point and you stop dead in your tracks and say: "Whoa, what is going on here? I cannot continue down this path, but how do I fix it?"

These moments of what we will call lucidity or revelation may come as a result of a physical, mental, or emotional crisis—times when you not only feel, but KNOW, that things are just not the way they should be, that your life is off track. This is your Higher Self and/or your Guides reaching out, trying to get your attention.

Unfortunately, most of you are so caught-up in all the little dramas of your physical lives that you seldom pay attention to—or even believe in—the Guidance from the Higher Realms. But if you could just re-program yourselves, and instead of always searching the outward existence for solutions, turn inward for real self-examination, you would save yourselves much grief, and actually achieve the longterm solutions that you so desperately need and want.

The real unfortunate part is that if you continue to ignore the nudgings from your Higher Self or Guides, you will most likely continue to spiral down until you are at such a crisis point that you may develop severe physical, emotional, or mental problems.

Your Higher Guides will NEVER force you into anything. They are merely there as GUIDES, and will allow you to go in whatever direction you choose. If you choose to continue to ignore them, they will very obligingly allow you to develop the problems that you are setting yourself up for. They are not attached to this physical life as you are, and they understand that if you choose to continue down the path of self-destruction, you will merely leave your present physical existence and re-enter the physical third-dimensional realm at a later time.

But know this as an absolute fact: Whatever you take with you from this life will come back with you in a

subsequent life. Death and subsequent reincarnation are not an escape from your problems. You cannot run from them and you cannot hide from them, as they will always be a part of you until you face them, resolve them, and more importantly, learn from them.

So when you say that you would be better off dead, don't be so sure about that. You will only return to live again and again and again—until you finally face yourself, deal with who and what you are, and learn the spiritual lessons you desire to master.

So, now you must ask yourself some other questions:

Do I make the most of the time that I have now?

Do I stop running away, and turn and face my problems?

Do I finally reach a point where I recognize who and what I am, and walk the path that I chose before coming into this life?

Or do I continue on as I am right now?

Ask yourself this: Am I really happy? Do I find joy in all that I am? Am I satisfied with myself?

If you can truthfully answer "yes" to these questions, then congratulations! You are a rare person. If you answered "no" to these questions, then we urge you strongly to find out why.

One of the best ways to get over your personal "blues" is to get busy helping others. This will cause you to step outside the dramas of your own little world. And this has a cathartic effect in that when you are focused on someone else, quite often you recognize that what you perceived as a personal problem, isn't so much a problem after all. When you get involved in helping another, you will find that your thought processes will become more clear, and you will realize that the personal problem you thought was so overwhelming can be worked through very easily.

So often, when you become so self-focused, you get caught up in the mental game of "what ifs". By that we mean you take every little thing and say: "But what if such and such?" Playing the "what if" game will almost always blow the situation completely out of proportion as you begin to place unrealistic suppositions into the scenario, causing you to perceive the problem to be much worse than it actually is. This is but another way that the Adversary plays with you and attempts to get you off your chosen path.

Service to others is the reason most of you are in the

physical on Earth today. You live in such a self-absorbed society and use your resources in the most selfish ways, and yet you have such great opportunities to serve one another. But you are so busy with jobs and families and homes and searching for all the seemingly needed physical pleasures, that you are able to close your eyes to those who are truly in need.

You, as one individual, may not be able to save the whole world. But if you, and another, and another, and another, and another were to go about helping where such is truly needed, just think where your world might be today!

The frequency of your planet is rising. This is a fact. Argue if you like, but it will not change the truth of it. This is also the reason why so many of you ones are caught-up in that mode of restlessness or unhappiness or even depression. Your Higher Self—your Divine Spirit, the Essence of who you truly are—knows and recognizes the fact that the frequency of the planet is rising, and is nudging you to get your frequency up as well. And the best way to go about raising your own frequency is to get busy on your chosen life purpose.

The numbers of people who are "diagnosed" with depression is astronomical right now. And, you ones are programmed to believe that you have a chemical imbalance in the body that is causing the depression, so you go to your doctor and get loaded-up with anti-depressive drugs. Remember, as stated earlier, your physical is but a reflection of your spirit, and your physical body may exhibit signs of a "chemical imbalance" as a reflection of your inner turmoil (imbalance).

But we will tell you this as an absolute truth: The drugs are only masking the symptoms of the deeper problem. The problem is that the depression or restlessness is a physical manifestation of a problem at your spirit level. You are not

working toward your life's purpose. It boils down to one very simple statement: UNTO THINE OWN SELF BE TRUE.

Ok, so you say that is all fine and dandy, but you have to make a living and provide a certain lifestyle and comfort level for your family; they have all these expectations of you; you have to provide your children with all the things they need and want; you have to maintain a certain quality of life that is expected of you.

And just who places all those expectations upon you? Your family? Perhaps. But why do they have all those expectations?

Is it possible that this is exactly what you have programmed them to expect from you? It is very important to recognize and understand that others only expect of you what you have programmed them to expect.

What if, at some point, you just stop and say "no"? Will they love you any less? Will they turn away from you? If they do, then perhaps it is they who also have a great problem that needs to be worked out. Lessons, chelas [*students*], it's all about lessons for all of you.

You are never going to achieve real, longterm happiness, contentment, and self-satisfaction until you recognize that you are MUCH MORE than a physical being with physical needs. You are a spirit (the pure essence of who you are) with a soul (the interface between your spirit and your physical being) living in a physical body (the vehicle necessary to experience physical life). That is the hierarchy of who and what you are. Note that you are FIRST spirit, and LASTLY a physical body.

The idea of the physical body came FROM the spirit, not the other way around. Long before you incarnated into a physical body, you were spirit. The spirit is that part which is directly connected and linked eternally with the Source of Creation—what you might call God. The spirit is where all your energy resides, and it is from spirit that you draw the energy to even exist physically.

The purest form of energy is within each and every one of you—energy straight from the Source of Creation, energy that has the ability to create from out of the aethers or that which you have been led to believe is the vacuum of nothingness. Yet it is anything BUT the void of nothingness; it is teeming with energy, untapped by most of you, for you have forgotten who

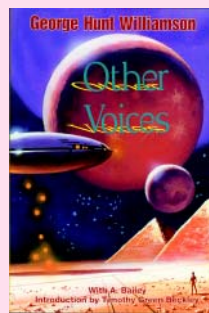
OTHER VOICES

BY GEORGE HUNT WILLIAMSON
& TIMOTHY GREEN BECKLEY

The author was one of the original witnesses at the meeting between contactee George Adamski and Orthon from the planet Venus. Williamson claims he also had contacts with aliens and received transmissions over his radio from friendly extraterrestrials. Others have claimed the same. Senator Barry Goldwater reportedly heard mysterious signals on his ham radio and our own astronauts have reportedly picked up messages not transmitted from Earth.

Other Voices is essentially a reprint of *The Saucers Speak*, by George Hunt Williamson and Alfred Bailey, originally published in the 1950s. Much of what the authors report has come to pass. Warnings of aliens about nuclear war and environmental doom remain urgent.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$12.50 (+S/H)

and what you are.

Your soul is the interface connection between spirit and physical. This interface is a two-way connection. In other words, it accepts data not only from spirit, but from the physical as well. And herein is where your problems reside.

Your world is completely out of balance. But what exactly does that mean?

Recognize that the physical universe in which you exist is one composed of duality—opposites; you have light and dark, hot and cold, sweet and sour, etc. Yet these opposites are merely two opposite frequencies of the same spectrum. (More technically we would say that these two opposite frequency spectrums are 180 degrees out of phase with each other.)

At present, the scales of power on Earth are tipped in the direction of Darkness—what you would recognize as evil. True balance would mean that there is neither Light nor Dark, but rather equal parts of both. Good and evil are opposite ends (or opposite frequencies) of the same spectrum. And true balance would be equal parts of both, so that there is neither good nor evil (opposing frequencies of the same energy spectrum). It would mean the end of struggle, the end of opposition, the end of “you” versus “them”, etc.

THAT is true balance. There simply is flowing balanced energy, which does not struggle, nor try to conquer.

You see, Creation does not perceive good and evil. Creation is the purest form of energy. That energy simply creates, and does not place judgment upon whether it is good or evil. It is within this physical realm of duality that you perceive good and evil (opposite frequencies of the same spectrum).

Your spirit is one fragment of the Whole of Creation, and that spirit places no judgment of good or evil. Your soul, being the interface between the undivided (Creation) and the divided (physical realm), simply transmits the data from spirit to physical.

By contrast, your physical being exists in the realm of duality (divided), and so the data from physical, through the interface, is divided. But that divided data, upon reaching spirit, joins together in balanced form and is no longer divided.

The data that you receive from spirit is undivided. And when it reaches the physical realm, you, as the human in physical form, attempt to divide the energy into its dualistic form. In other words, you make judgments on whether the information is valid or invalid (good or bad). And that is at the basis of your problems.

You ask questions like: Is this good information or bad information? You

attempt to judge the data, because you exist in the dualistic realm where you are accustomed to opposites. That is wherefrom comes the saying that your mind and your spirit are always at enmity (conflict), because your spirit transmits pure (undivided) energy, and your mind attempts to sort (divide) this energy. Also remember that you have a couple of very valid sayings: “a house divided cannot stand” and “divide and conquer”. Think upon these things, for in them are great truths.

Your physical mind has an extremely difficult time accepting the pure undivided energy that is flowing continuously from spirit because you live in the physical realm of duality (opposites). You have learned from birth to make judgments based upon the concept of good and bad. The reason for this is that there is such a heavy influence of Darkness (evil) upon your planet, and it is very easy to become caught in its clutches.

The ways of spirit are never self-centered, greedy, unkind, fearful, mean-spirited, lustful, or hateful. But the physical world in which you live is teeming with all these things. So you have learned to judge and be untrusting of everything—INCLUDING the information and guidance from your own Higher Self (spirit) and Guides.

Most of you have an innate sense to trust your own “gut” feelings, but because of that untrusting nature you have developed, you continually question whether what you are hearing or feeling is right or wrong. This, in turn, results in a tremendous INTERNAL turmoil, which creates a state of confusion within your mind.

It is this internal turmoil and conflict that keeps you ones from remaining focused and reaching your goals. You must develop trust in your Higher Guidance, for that part of you, which is the fragment of Creator Source, has access to all knowledge and all possible outcomes—past, present, and future. You ones block your abilities and access to that knowledge by attempting to pass judgment upon the omnipotent, omnipresent, and omniscient—based on physical-realm reasoning and logic—and thus you become the house divided.

Every one of you has access to ALL knowledge, for each of you possess spirit, soul, and body. Your spirit has a continual connection to Source, and the interface will do its job, but your physical mind must make the request, be open, and willing to receive the information, and NOT judge the information coming through.

You ask: “But if I do not judge the information, then how do I know it’s not coming from the Dark side?”

Well, how did you ask?

Did you just ask generically, or did you ask for an answer that is for the greater purpose?

Do you “flirt” with the Dark side?

You see, the error lies not in the information, but in those who ask.

What is your most basic life principle?

What is your most basic life intent?

Is your intent for the greater good of ALL, or is your intent for the greater good of self?

Are your principles for the greater good of ALL, or for the greater good of self?

You see, service to the greater good of ALL is what you might refer to as a “Divine” principle. It lines up frequency-wise with the Whole of Creation, so it carries a very high vibration.

Conversely, service to self lines up frequency-wise only with self, and carries a much lower vibration. So, with that self-centered focus, you will therefore hear (be in resonance with) the lower frequencies much more readily than the higher frequencies.

With this in mind, we think you can see that the problem lies in HOW and WHY you ask—not with the information received, for you will receive information based upon your own intent.

So, chelas, as always the responsibility lies with YOU, the individual. Are you content living in a world of unbalanced power and continual turmoil and conflict, at both the global level and the personal level? Or, would you rather live in a world where there is a balance of power and a lack of turmoil and conflict? See, the choices are ALWAYS your own.


We will bring this to a close, as we have left you ones with quite a lot to mull over and digest for this time. Remember this, however: that as the frequency of your planet rises, you ones who are struggling with your spiritual walk will encounter more and more opportunities for lessons. You can either choose to handle them all alone, or with the aid and assistance of the Whole of Creation.

Learn to trust yourself. It is completely up to you.

Thank you for the time you have taken today. Remember: this message is as much for you as it is for anyone else, as there are very basic principles that you need to learn.

Know that you ones are NEVER alone, and we of the Lighted Brotherhood are always present, and hear and answer every call. But YOU must be willing to set aside the time to actually hear us!

We leave you as we came, in the Radiant Light of the One Source. We are Esu “Jesus” Sananda and Violinio St. Germain.

Salu. 

S.I.N. City's War Party Pushes Attack On Iraq

Editor's note: The following is the second of two "hot off the press" articles in this issue of The SPECTRUM from renowned historian and longtime guru of current events Eustace Mullins. We are here the beneficiaries of Eustace's longtime solid connections in our nation's capital city of shenanigans and intrigue.

You've probably been noticing how the media spinmasters are trying every possible psychological manipulation to nudge the American public into a war mentality. If that doesn't work soon, you can be sure that the "9/11 Engineering Staff" (or is that the "Pearl Harbor Group" progeny?) will create another disaster—this time the fault of Saddam Hussein (rather than Osama bin Laden) to program the public psyche for war.

In any event, the strong opposition being voiced by many (both from within and without the United States) against such a war with Iraq places the depraved partnerships of the Bush Administration at great risk of exposure as tempers flare and Ones Who Know are moved to speak out—especially on the world stage. Out of all the likely commotion may actually emerge The Truth—and that would be a refreshing change for the American people to experience.

8/14/02 EUSTACE MULLINS

SIN City

The nation's capital is agog with whisperings about a powerful new group which has suddenly emerged into prominence in Washington. It carries the codename "SIN"—which, not surprisingly, is an acronym for "Save Israel Now".

Increasingly annoyed by the slowness of the Bush Administration to launch its attack against Saddam Hussein, the men behind SIN are determined to speed-up the process of "democracy" by, as *Time* magazine commented: "Strike First And Explain Later". We are rarely reminded that it was Israel who launched the first strike against Iraq, bombing and

destroying its nuclear reactor, which had only just been completed.

No one will be surprised that the War Party behind SIN comprises the leaders of both political parties, the White House and Cabinet, and, of course, the all powerful Israeli presence in Washington.

The delay in attacking Iraq has greatly annoyed Israeli leaders, who have been secretly promised Iraq's oil billions, once Saddam Hussein, former oil partner of George Bush I, has been consigned to the dustbin of history. Thus, the delay in attacking Iraq is costing Israel untold billions in anticipated revenue.

To speed-up the process, the Israelis launched a widesweeping attack on Saudi Arabia, as a warning to them not to interfere with the Saddam execution. The suave mouthpiece of the establishment, Richard Reeves, who has succeeded to the mantle of Walter Lippmann as the mouthpiece of the conspiracy, launched a virulent attack against Saudi Arabia in his syndicated column of August 11, 2002, warning us that "Saudis Not What They Appear".

Reeves noted that a select group, comprising Henry Kissinger, James Schlesinger, and Newt Gingrich defined Saudi Arabia as follows: "Saudi Arabia supports our enemies and attacks our allies. It is the kernel of evil, the prime mover." This was followed by a Op Ed column in the *Wall Street Journal*, the propaganda organ of Tel Aviv, identifying Saudi Arabia: "Our real enemy in the Arab world is Saudi Arabia." This will soon be followed by a host of stories in other publications, urging us not only to attack Iraq, but the real prize, the oil of Saudi Arabia.

It is puzzling that I am still the only historian who exposed the fact that Israel was the only winner of the First World War, having obtained the *Balfour Declaration* from England, which established its presence in the Middle East, and the only winner of the Second World War, which succeeded in setting up the State of Israel as a nation which now plots the Third World War as the "end times" according to our

millennialists, setting up Israel as the wielder of "world peace" through its Thousand Year Reich, the Pax Judaica, which will be the only political force in the entire world.


While others quake in fear of Communism or China, those in the know are convinced that the only real threat to world peace is the State of Israel. Born in terrorism amidst the devastation of two world wars, this empire of evil won power through atrocity after atrocity, the murder of the United Nations envoy Count von Bernadotte, the bombing of the King David Hotel, the massacre of Deir Yassin, and many other atrocities. No political system in the world has such a bloodstained history of massacres as the record of its evildoing.

Although we should have experienced economic recovery months ago, our country continues in the doldrums for a very simple reason: the manipulators of the Federal Reserve want the nation to endure even more poverty until our people, in desperation, embrace World War III as their only salvation. It is 1916 and 1940 all over again, when presidential candidates campaigned on the slogan "he kept us out of war", and who promptly declared war as soon as they were re-elected to office.

We can expect not less, but more treachery from our political leaders, who, after all, were "chosen" for office because of their proven loyalty to the State of Israel.

Since 1775, we have sunk to the historic depths of our nation, and we cannot go any lower. Denied leadership from anyone who would offer them hope, the American people wait for the end.

At the last moment, it will be extended by our rescuers, SIN in Washington, who will again proffer the opportunity for our sons to die in battle in foreign lands, so that the State of Israel can establish its Pax Judaica over all the nations of the world.

This is not history; it is not destiny; but it is reality. And at present it is the only reality awaiting us. America must speak now, or forever hold its peace. 

Fork In The Road: Choose Wonderland Or Reality

[*Continued From Front Cover*]

For those of you newer readers who may not be familiar with David Icke, he is a native of Great Britain, born in 1952 at Leicester, England, into a poor working-class family. At one time a professional soccer player, and later a national sports and news anchorman and reporter for BBC television, David's true calling as a researcher, writer, and lecturer of the highest calibre began to solidify only in the early 1990s, as certain Guided experiences crossed his path.

Some of David's most popular and challenging earlier books include:

- *The Robots' Rebellion*
- *I Am Me, I Am Free! The Robots' Guide To Freedom*
- *...And The Truth Shall Set You Free*
- *The Biggest Secret: The Book That Will Change The World*
- *Children Of The Matrix: How An Interdimensional Race Has Controlled The World For Thousands Of Years—And Still Does.*

David has also produced a number of video tapes, including:

- *Speaking Out!*
- *The Turning Of The Tide*
- *Freedom Road*
- *The Reptilian Agenda—Talks With The Zulu Shaman Credo Mutwa*
- *Revelations Of A Mother Goddess—An Interview With Arizona Wilder*
- *From Prison To Paradise.*

As is usual fare with David, our conversation took some fascinating and mind-stretching turns, and ultimately arrived at a place that is inspiring, empowering, and hopeful.

On August 20, I spoke with David by telephone at his home in England. The conversation started with a question of his from the other side of the pond:

Icke: What's it like over there, at the moment, in terms of developments?

Martin: In terms of political developments?

Icke: Yes, developments in terms of exposing "the game"?

Martin: We're hitting as hard as we can, as you know. It seems like we're

almost a lone voice in the wilderness. There are some people on the Internet, of course, hitting really hard, but as I look to the mainstream, and look to all the different news sources, boy, other than Michael Ruppert, and just a handful of other journalists who are doing some things, it seems like the hour is darkest before the dawn.

Icke: Yeah, I think that's, basically, what we're looking at.

I've been investigating and putting together the 9/11 scenario, since it happened, but I didn't do anything in the first few months because I wanted to see how things panned-out. And then I really started concentrating on putting it all together. Basically, a 3-year-old, with two brain cells working in unison, could take the "official story" of that apart, because it doesn't hold together at any point. If statement A is true, then statement B has got to be a lie. [Laughter]

Martin: [Laughter]

Icke: If statement Z is true, then statements A & B have both got to be lies. And this is what you find.

September 11 has got to be the most classic example of what I've called "problem, reaction, solution" that I've ever come across. And it was the most blatant, and the most transparent, and they've made so many major errors.

And they rely on the knowledge that someone listening to a statement on September 11 will not put it together with another statement on September 16, and another one on October 4. But when you do—and that's what I've done in this book, I've put these apparently unconnected pieces together—it is a blatant set-up. And the focus of the planning of it, the center of the planning of it, was NOT in a cave in Afghanistan; it was within the borders of the United States, quite obviously, when you look at it. And there's a massive cover-up going on.

I've seen from my own research how it's done, or one way that it's done, because,

of course, once the horrific events had happened, we're given an "official story", and that "official story" was waiting to be delivered before the events happened. And, at that point, the FBI or the Pentagon or the White House, giving you the "official story", says it is not a problem to the "on-going investigation". What becomes a problem to them is later on, when you start questioning the "official story"; then they say: "We can't answer that question because of the 'on-going investigation'."

Martin: [Laughter]

Icke: And so, what's happening in my research for this book, Rick, instead of just taking newspaper reports, I've gone back to NORAD, the military operation that should defend the air-space of America. It didn't that day. It does every other day; it didn't that day.

I've gone back to American Airlines, United Airlines, to the security of the airports, and gone back to all these sources of what happened that day.

Every single one has said to me: "We cannot talk to you because we have been told to pass-on questions to the FBI."

When I asked a simple question of United Airlines and American Airlines: "Can you confirm for me that the people named as hijackers passed through your normal check-in procedures?"

It's a simple question: Yes or no! You're an airline!

The answer is: "Can't answer that; ask the FBI."

So, this is what happens. And then, you go to the FBI, which I did. I contacted them and sent them nearly 50 questions about the "official story". I sent them to—as I was told by some FBI-guy—a man named Rex Tomb in the FBI.

I got a reply from some government department saying: "Got some disappointing news..."

"Well," I thought, "it's not really disappointing, because it's patently obvious that this is what you're going to say."

"We cannot answer any of your

questions because of the on-going investigation. However, in years to come”—look at this—“you will be able to get the files through the *Freedom Of Information Act*.”

Martin: [Laughter]

Icke: Which, of course, is not true, because if they say that the information relates to “national security”, then it can be withheld.

So, that’s what they’ve done. They’ve given the “official story” that they want the public to believe, and then stop anyone, except the FBI, from answering questions about the “official story”.

And, the FBI says: “We can’t do it, either, because of the on-going investigation.”

And this is how they give you the “official story”, and then put the blocks up when you try to question the blatant anomalies and contradictions in the “official story”.

Martin: Interestingly, *SPECTRUM* readers will have some background in the issue which comes out the month before this interview, that contains the entire Michael Ruppert timeline for 9/11. This background will have been established, so I’m sure our readers will appreciate the information that comes from this interview.

Icke: What I’ve done is that I’ve put September 11 in the bigger context. I’ve looked at the background, for instance, of the Bush family, to Dick Cheney, to Powell, to Rumsfeld, and all the people who have orchestrated the 9/11 official lie. And then, shown that even before those planes hit the buildings, the background of these people would strongly indicate that they all suffer from the genetic disease commonly known as “lying through your teeth”.

And these are the same people who’ve done this throughout their lives, who have told us the “official story” of 9/11. And also, of course, September 11 has to be seen within the bigger context; 9/11 is not IT, it is another attempt to create a step on the road to IT, which is a global, fascist, centrally controlled state.

They of course have used this, again, blatantly and so transparently, to take away more basic freedoms and basic rights to privacy, which they never would have gotten through without September 11.

So, like I say, this is the most blatant “problem, reaction, solution” event I’ve ever seen. And I would say, when you really start investigating it, it’s not really long before you realize that not only is it blatant and transparent. It actually has been appallingly done; it’s not been well done. The fact that it’s not been well

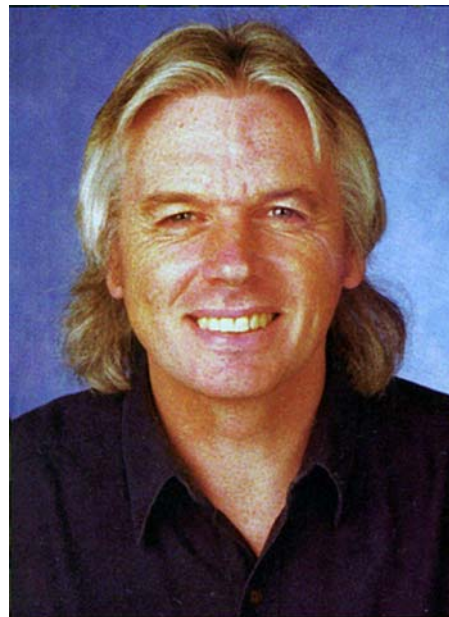
done yet so many people believe the “official story”; it’s not an example of how well they’ve pulled it off, it’s an example of how easy it is to pull the wool over the eyes of vast numbers of people.

Martin: Right, which is really a sad statement.

Icke: Yeah, but what I’ve found, I must say this: September 11 has had two effects: Yes, it’s advanced the agenda, in the short term; but it’s also been a wake-up call for a lot of people.

Martin: They over-played their hand.

Icke: I think there were other things



DAVID ICKE

that were meant to happen that day and didn’t. I don’t think that it unfolded as planned at all. I think they’ve got themselves in a mess. The only way that they can hold the tide of exposure back is to hold back the flow of information into the public arena that exposes the game, and exposes what really happened. And this is what my book is designed to do. And I’m going to really go for it, once it comes out. It’s off to the printers very shortly.

And I’ve called it *Alice In Wonderland And The World Trade Center Disaster* because *Alice In Wonderland* is this wonderful analogy of, not just September 11, but the conspiracy in general. What you see is never what you get.

It’s interesting when you look at the Illuminati ritual, and the Satanic ritual, and the Satanic symbolism and Illuminati symbolism, which is the same, basically, it’s for THEIR symbolism. For example, to the public a dove equals peace. To the Illuminati, the dove is the symbol of their goddess figure who is

about control and domination, not about peace.

I couldn’t give you a better example than the Statue of Liberty. To the vast majority of people in the world, that is a symbol of freedom, when what it is, of course, is a symbol of the Illuminati, which is working hour-by-hour to take freedom away. It’s reverse symbolism.

And I’ve noticed that this occurs again and again and again, this “*Alice In Wonderland*” reversal, where what is, isn’t and what isn’t, is. Even in official statements, when you analyze these official statements—I’ve done a lot of this in the research of this book—you find that when they say they’ll do something, it actually means they won’t. When they say they won’t do something, it means they will. Everything is reversed. And it’s fascinating to watch this.

And so, basically, when you are looking at the conspiracy, and you’re looking at what these people say, you’ve got to reverse it to see what they’re really saying.

For instance, you have the cold-blooded killing, according to an investigation at the University of New Hampshire, I think it was, at least 5,000 civilians died in Afghanistan, in response to 3,000 civilians dying in New York and Washington and Philadelphia. And they call the killing of 5,000 civilians Operation Enduring Freedom, was it, or Operation Enduring Justice? Whatever you call it, it’s mis-speak, as Orwell called it. When they call something freedom, it means they’re taking it away. And there are so many examples of that in this whole 9/11 story.

Martin: It seems to me, and in my discussion recently with Eustace Mullins, we were talking about how they can perpetuate the additional controls that they want to put into place, as you say, for the fascist government, and it seems like there are so many calling into question the events that took place that what needs to happen, really, for them, is another incident, another major incident, or a series of incidents, and then possibly even a good war or two, because by doing that the distractions will be so great that people won’t even be looking back at what happened here; they’ll be too concerned about what’s going on.

Icke: There’s no doubt they have major events planned. I think, myself, that while the public has largely bought the “official story”, the public reaction has been less than they expected. They wanted to push more on this War On Terrorism, I’m sure, and quicker. But they’re getting resistance.

They're getting a lot of resistance in this country [Britain]—not from Blair, of course, who is just 100% Illuminati owned, but from people, and many politicians, and the people in general, against the invasion of Iraq, where at least a million children have died since 1991 and the Gulf War, from bombing and the effects of sanctions.

So they, obviously, have other events planned to try to pressure public opinion to turn their way. And there's no doubt these are planned to come along in the weeks and months ahead.

But, you know, you have an idiot in the White House, and things have to come through him. He's a man with very little public credibility—certainly outside of America he's a joke—and so, he's a real "Achilles' heel" for this whole story, especially with the background the Bushs have in connection with—which I've gone into in the book—the Bin Laden family, and what have you. He is very, very exposed and open, once information about his and his family's background, in connection to all of this, comes out. This is why information is so important. You can only make judgments on what you know.

So, if the Illuminati can manipulate what we're allowed to see, then they are giving us a limited amount of information on which to make decisions on what we believe or not. And this is why they so desperately try to hold the wolves back, to stop the flow of information that challenges the "official story". This is why the FBI won't answer questions. It can't, so it won't.

And so, this is why it is so important that we get this information into the public domain, because once it does, it will absolutely change the face of the game because people will suddenly have a much greater spectrum of information on which to make a judgment on what they believe happened.

At the moment, they're only hearing what the government says happened. It doesn't make sense, but they have no alternative, unless they absolutely go looking for it, which most people don't. And it's vital that this information takes the "official story" apart, gets into the public arena, because people are open to it.

I mean, when I've been to America since September 11, so many people have great questions about what happened, but they will not publicly express them because they see the reaction of others, not the least of which is "you're not patriotic" sort of stuff.

It really is time for people to let that go because we, basically, have a choice now.

We get up and out of the chair, and we start letting go of the fear of what other people think, and the fear of consequences, and say what we believe, and do what we believe to be right. Or, we then explain to our children, in a few years time, why we're living in a fascist state.

"What were you doing, daddy, when the fascist state came in?"

"Oh, well, actually, I was watching *Wheel Of Fortune*, son."

Or, "It was a very good game that night."

We, really, are at a fork in the road. And it's a time of tremendous opportunity, as well as a time of tremendous potential for control.

On one fork in the road, it can advance the agenda because people just take the "official story" of September 11 without question. But it is also a massive opportunity to expose what's going on because—and I know this from spending months and months and months investigating this—the September 11 "official story" is absolutely riddled with nonsensical impossible statements, and taking it apart is not difficult.

The difficult thing, obviously, is getting new information into the public domain. And people better stand-up and start being counted. Because it's kind-of interesting.

I find it rather ironic that, both in this country [Britain] and in America, the laws that have been brought in as a result of September 11's "problem, reaction, solution" have started to affect journalism. And journalists are saying: "Well, we can't operate if we have to name our sources" and all this kind of stuff.

Really, journalists too have to start realizing that a global fascist state does not apply to everyone else EXCEPT THEM AND THEIR KIDS! It applies, primarily, often, to them and their kids, because they're the ones who need to be controlled in order for the public to get the "official version" of events that's not been questioned by journalists.

We're facing a point now that we have a few years—less than five, well less than five—in which to go down the road to freedom by dismantling, by exposure, this global fascist state in the unfolding. Or, we can go the other way and just sit there and acquiesce, and live in a global version of Nazi Germany.

This is a real big time of decision for humanity to make, and they can only make that decision in a balanced way if they have access to all the information, which they don't have at this time.

And that's why I wrote the book [*and, of course, why The SPECTRUM exists!*], to pull together the information, so that people can see it between two covers, and see how the "official story" is nonsense that a 3-year-old could see.

Martin: I've been noticing since 9/11 that there seems to be a real fear among journalists. Again, like I said before, there's only a handful who have the balls to say it like it is. Everybody else is living in this fearful state that: "If I really tell it like it is, I will either be arrested, or my family will be harassed; I dare not speak the truth."

And, like you said, we're at a fork in the road, where if people don't start speaking the truth without regard for fear or consequences, it's all over.

Icke: Yes. There's that wonderful quote by a guy called Pastor Niemoller, who was arrested in Germany by the Nazis and thrown in jail, where he said:

"First they came for the Communists, but I was not a Communist, so I said nothing. Then they came for the Social Democrats, but I was not a Social Democrat, so I did nothing. Then came the Trade Unionists, but I was not a Trade Unionist. And then they came for the Jews, but I was not a Jew, so I did little. Then, when they came for me, there was no one left to stand up for me."

And this is the way they play it. They defy people. They put people in fear of speaking-out, or exposing what's going on, and therefore they don't. And they just pick-off different sections of society, one by one, while the rest of society sits there and watches. And then, eventually, they pick-off the watchers, because there's no one around to speak-out for the watchers, because the active people have already been dealt with.

You cannot give a better example of what's going on than what happened in Nazi Germany.

For me, what would change the world, faster than anything else, and what would bring this agenda to an end faster than anything else, is very simple: change of attitude, which relates to what you're saying about journalists. It is to do, every time, what we believe to be right, rather than what we believe to be right for us in the moment. That would change everything.

So much information about what's going on, that people know, never gets out because those people are thinking of the consequences, for them, of telling what they know. Because they are doing what they believe in the moment to be right for them, they don't do what is right, and therefore the information doesn't get out.

It's the same with journalists. There are some journalists who must understand that the "official story" is a fairy tale, but they're not saying so. Why? Same reason.

They are saying "Yeah, but what are the consequences for me?" In other words, they are asking "What is right for me, in the moment?" And, therefore, information doesn't get out that's exposed.

You have editors who know this, who are making the same judgment, and stopping other journalists below them from writing things. Because of that, in all levels of society, because we make the judgment of what's right for me, rather than what's right, this whole network of manipulation is actually based, and founded, and can exist because of that attitude. Therefore, they know that if they can show people that there are A, B, C consequences for doing what is right, most people won't.

And the irony is, if people just looked at it from the Bigger Picture of who they are and what is going on, they would realize that doing what is right for them and their families is the SAME as doing what is right! The longer people don't speak-out about what they know, the longer journalists don't write about what they found, the more the fascist state is moving on, and the closer we are to the point where the door will be closed on either people saying what they know or writing what they found.

We have a window of time, now, in which to bring this to an end. And then the door will close. And the door will close when we have microchipped people.

We've been talking about micro-chipped people, and that agenda, for a long, long time. And now, both in Britain and America, the trials are there, very high profile trials, and families, being microchipped.

So, we are at a point where we go one way or we go the other.

And those who know, and will not speak-out, have to understand that if they don't, then life is going to be far worse in the future for them and their families than if they spoke-out now, and helped to bring it to an end.

Martin: Huxley and Orwell were so ahead of their time, it's spooky.

Icke: I think Orwell, who was very much involved in the political scene in Britain, and was involved and brought close to organizations like the Fabian Society, I think that George Orwell—his real name was Eric Blair, interestingly—was writing, not so much from imagination, but from a basic knowledge

of the game being played.

This agenda, as you know, has not been unfolding for just a few years or a few decades. It's been unfolding, actually, for thousands of years. And we're just at the point in the cycle where they can create the centralized, global state that they've been working, all these thousands of years, to create.

So, I think, definitely, back in 1948-49, when George Orwell's book came out, the plan forward for this period that we've lived through, the '90s, and the turn of the century, was already there. The foundations of it were already there. He may well have had access to it, because—and so was Huxley—the Big Brother state that Orwell described, as you say, is incredibly accurate, in terms of what is unfolding now. And, indeed, so also is the message being used to create it.

Martin: Again, in the *SPECTRUM* issue that just went to press [*September 2002 issue*], that people will have read by the time this story appears, there is a writing by Al Martin in which he is talking about the Office of Homeland Security, and a memorandum from the CTAC, which is the Internal Security's Program titled Civilian Threat Assessment Classification, "conducted under the auspices of the Office of Internal Security, a part of Homeland Security."

Al then goes on to relate how the CTAC is clamping down on controversial literature: "An example is the book *1984* by George Orwell; this book is now considered 'seditious'. It is the view of the Office of Homeland Security that

1984 promotes distrust of government, and therefore constitutes a threat to security."

Icke: The security of the government, of course!

Martin: Right.

Icke: Not the security of the people.

Martin: According to Al: "Books that are critical of state security measures and books critical of Bushonian policy are also on the list."

This isn't science fiction; this is where we are!

Icke: Well, *Alice In Wonderland And The World Trade Center* is definitely going to get on the list! I'll be very, very surprised if it doesn't, because it doesn't pull any punches about all of this stuff. The Office of Homeland Security, even the name of it, is straight out of Orwellian Society.

And, of course, it's not about Homeland Security; it's about Homeland CONTROL! Again, with the symbolism, when you see the word "security", just replace it with "control", and you'll see exactly what the game is.

As people who have investigated this know, the Homeland Security network is connected into FEMA, which is a drug-money-created Illuminati wholly-owned subsidiary, and many of these other organizations all fit into this network, designed to have the military control of America.

And what's happened, of course, since September 11, is that we now have the military controlling airports. I spoke in Boston, earlier this year, which allowed me to do some research on the Boston airport. And I was talking to some of the

ALICE IN WONDERLAND AND THE WORLD TRADE CENTER DISASTER

Alice in Wonderland and the World Trade Center Disaster

Why the official story of 9/11 is a monumental lie

David Icke



\$29.95 (+S/H)

traveled to 40 countries in pursuit of the truth.

When the attacks came, it was easy to recognize the "Hidden Hand" behind the cover story of "Bin Laden did it". Icke takes apart the

Since September 11, 2001, the people of the world have been told the Big Lie. The official story of what happened on 9/11 is a fantasy of untruth, manipulation, contradiction, and anomaly. David Icke has spent well over a decade uncovering the force that was really behind those attacks and has

official version of 9/11 and the "War on Terrorism" and shows that those responsible are much closer to home than a cave in Afghanistan. He explains why 9/11 was planned and to what end. It is vital to maintaining our freedom that the light shines on the lies and deceit behind September 11.

Icke also places these events in their true context as part of an agenda by hidden forces working behind the puppet politicians to create a global fascist state based on total control and surveillance. But it doesn't have to be like this; it does not have to happen. We can change the world from a prison to a paradise and, as Icke explains, the power to do that is within you and within us all.

**PRE-ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY!
SHIPPING MID TO LATE OCTOBER**

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

civilian people there at the airport who were absolutely sickened by the fact that—first of all, you could see it when I got there. The military were everywhere.

But the military, these civilian people were telling me, were running the airport like a military operation, and were telling them, no matter what job designation they may have, what they were going to do.

And people were doing different jobs. Like this one guy, who was kind-of an office fellow, he had to look after the lines for check-in. And he was really staggered by the way the airport was now being run, and people in uniform. And what that does, it gets people used to people in uniform being around, in public places.

Martin: Sure. It desensitizes.

Icke: It desensitizes, exactly. And so, what they want this Office of Homeland Security to be, and they're moving toward that all the time, is actually a military-controlled operation. And that's what they're moving toward, and you can see this stepping-stone technique being used. They want that whole security of America, control of America, in other words, to be

actually run by the military. And in the book I've looked at this, and shown how this is being done, and the ways this is being done, that they want the military control of America.

And, you know, I'm not a Christian. I'm not into Christianity or into religion at all. And I have reservations about some aspects of what has become known as the Christian Patriot Movement.

But, I'll tell you this: What they have been trying to explain to the public all these years, about the state that was unfolding, is absolutely right. And this is one reason why they had so many coordinated attacks on them, and their motivations—because what they've been talking about is now unfolding.

This is why the spotlight was turned on them through the Oklahoma City bombing. It was trying to discredit them, in the public mind, because they were, basically, speaking the truth about the agenda to have the military control the United States.

There are two types of control. One is the control that you can see, touch, and taste. And the other one is the one that you can't see, touch, or taste. What we're seeing at this time is "the hidden becoming manifest" in the sense that the control that's been going on behind the scenes is now moving into our face, with

troops at the airports, troops on the streets, and stuff like that.

What are troops? What are the military? The military are uniformed, mind-controlled people. The whole training for the military is mind control. The whole basis of military training is to remove from the individual, not only the right, but even the desire, to fend for oneself. That's what it's about. It's about getting people who, on the orders of someone else, will start shooting at

America. I really have great affection for Americans and America.

Notice I didn't say the United States, which is a private corporation. I said America—the people and the land.

But there is a level of the American psyche, a collective level, that is—it's like the national mind, the nation's mind—that, from my observation is, as I've said in the book, forever John Wayne. And it sees the world in good and bad, good and evil, in black and white, as being the home of freedom.

That level of the American collective psyche, the John Wayne level, is a manipulator's dream.

Reagan got two terms as president—well, actually he was the official president, while Bush Sr. was the real president—simply by reading the auto-cue in a B-movie, actor style, and appealing to that John Wayne level, the "American Dream" level if you like, the cavalry coming over the hill of the collective psyche.

What has happened since September 11, from the moment it happened, is that that level of the national psyche—and it

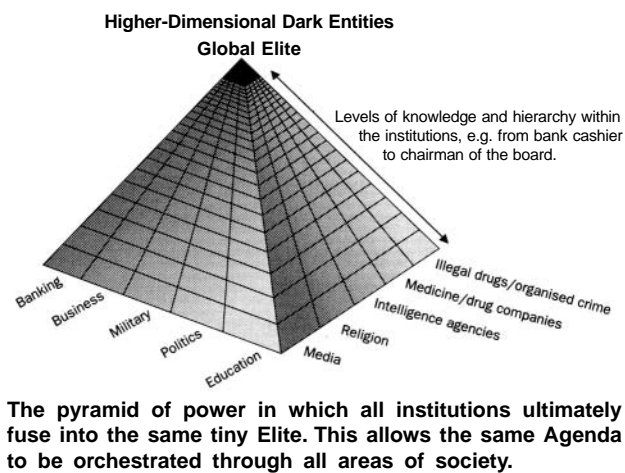
doesn't apply to every American, I'm just talking collectively here—was absolutely bombarded with emotionalism, to react in the desired fashion.

So, again, we have reverse symbolism. They managed to equate, in that John Wayne level of thinking, the idea of patriotism with not questioning the government. Patriotism is NOT about supporting your government. Patriotism is about supporting your country and your people. Governments and countries are not necessarily, indeed usually, are not the same thing!

Now to answer your question about the way people view America from Europe—I'm talking about not the Blairs of this world, I'm talking about the general population, and not just in Europe but around the world—it is that, first of all, the President is an idiot. That goes almost without saying. There's hardly anyone who thinks the man is anything but the village idiot.

And secondly, and I think wrongly, among those who have not been to America, and traveled it, they equate Americans with that John Wayne level of the American psyche—and basically, they find it funny. They find it funny, and they find it ridiculous, because the world is not black and white, it's not

The Pyramid Of Manipulation



people they've never met, know nothing about, and have no idea why they are actually shooting at them—but someone's told them to, so they do.

So, this is the mentality in the uniforms that is being used to take over America.

When you read quotes from people who have been involved in the military, who have come out of it, taken a deep breath, and looked at it again, they will tell you how they ceased to think, once they got into the military. And, didn't start thinking again until they got out.

And so you have, basically, a mind-controlled Army in the process of taking over America.

Martin: You're in Europe, and you travel all over the world. Most of the people here in this country have a rather limited view of the world because they see the United States as the center of the world. You take a much more global view. What would you say is the view from Europe about the United States at this time, say about the Bush Administration, and about the United States and its people?

Icke: Well, you see, for me, first of all—I said this in the new book—there are two levels of the American psyche. There's the individual. I'm married to an American. I love Americans. I love

good and evil; it's actually shades of gray.

If you don't see the shades of gray, and you see the world in polarized, black-and-white situations, then you are a manipulator's dream.

So, for me, one of the things that would change America from rushing toward a military state, to being what the people REALLY want—which is freedom, it's just that they're manipulated into equating a military state with freedom and security—is to disconnect from that collective psyche that sees the world in black and white, and good and evil, and "we're the home of freedom, and we are bringing freedom to the world", and disconnect from equating America, and being patriotic about America, with not questioning the government. Because, until that connection is broken, and individually Americans start thinking for themselves, and coming to their own conclusions, then basically, the collective psyche of America is going to be like a rabbit caught in the headlights of an on-coming car, and the on-coming car is called a military state.

And so, it's like everything. If Americans come to Britain, they will see things that the British don't see. Because when you're in it, you don't see things that other people, that come from the outside, see.

From the outside, George Bush and Ronald Reagan would not have been

elected in Britain. Tony Blair, although he is a 100%, wholly owned subsidiary of the Illuminati, has to be a lot more subtle because he can't say the things that Americans will accept from their President, because the British people would just laugh at it. And that's not to say that the British are more aware about the conspiracy than Americans, because that's not true, but they are more cynical and questioning of government.

Martin: Does the British population see the high-level relationship between Britain and the U.S., between the Queen and Bush?

Icke: No. Like I said just now, the British and the Europeans are no more aware. In fact, in many ways they're less aware, if you're talking numbers, than many Americans are of the manipulation, and the agenda, and the Illuminati conspiracy.

Martin: Does that have to do with the availability of information?

Icke: Yeah. You see, the irony is, I wrote this years ago, that the ground, the place, the land in which "the fork in the road" will be decided, is America, no question.

For two reasons: first of all, given the position that America has been manipulated to have in the world, when America changes, the world changes, in so many fundamental ways. Also, you have the polarities in America of this John Wayne collective mind that will

buy emotionalism, and through that buy the black and white version of events. But, at the same time in America, you have the most organized and aware networks, about the manipulations, anywhere in the world.

So, it's in America where the—I won't use the word battle, because it's not a battle, because what you fight, you become; once you want to fight something, then you just create a conflict. We don't want that.

Where the decision will be made, about whether we have a global fascist state or not, will be made by, basically, the American psyche, and which way it chooses to go.

In America, like I say, you have both the rabbit in the headlights, and then you also have the best network of exposure of that, anywhere in the world.

And so, that's where this is going to be decided.

Martin: Do you think it will be decided in the media? Do you think it will be decided by the American people rising-up and revolting? How do you see this happening, with the military-industrial complex being so strong?

Icke: You see, the thing is, this is not about stockpiling weapons. It's not about storing food. It's not about going into the survivalist mentality, because once you're in the state of mind of "survival", then you're in a defensive state of mind. You're not really using

SO BACK IN 2002, THE CONSTITUTION WAS SHREDDED, WE LOST OUR RIGHT TO PRIVACY, PEOPLE WERE SPYING ON ONE ANOTHER, GREEDY CORPORATIONS OWNED CONGRESS, THE ECONOMY COLLAPSED, THOUSANDS LOST JOBS, THE ENVIRONMENT GOT DIRTIER AND GLOBAL WARMING RUINED OUR WAY OF LIFE. WHAT THE HECK WERE YOU DOING WHILE THIS WAS GOING ON, GRANDPA?

BEING LOYAL TO THE PRESIDENT BECAUSE OF 9/11 AND MAKING SURE "UNDER GOD" WAS IN THE PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE!



your power. Rather, you're giving your power away, because you have decided there is something to survive. Therefore, what you think you have to survive, you give your power to, because you have to survive it.

The idea is not to survive; it's just to be.

The land, or the place, that the fork in the road will be decided, will not be a physical location; it will be in the minds of all of us. What we need to do is not stockpile weapons, and stockpile food, and get into survival mode; we need to take back control of our minds! That's what we need to do.

You can either look for a solution to something, or you can do the sensible thing, which is that you remove the cause of the problem you want to solve.

The reason that we are in this state, and facing the global fascist state, is that vast billions of people on this planet have given their minds away. They've given their right to think away to external sources, "authorities" in their various forms. What we need to do is to take that power back, and start

thinking for ourselves.

For instance, if you think for yourself, and you question the official version of 9/11, in a very short time you realize that it's a total load of rubbish, what we're being told about that day. If you don't take control of your mind, and therefore don't question that official story, then you accept the official version of events, and you accept the officially proposed solutions that go along with accepting the problem—and that is, seeing your freedoms and privacy removed more each day.

It's taking back control of our minds that is the key!

I'm not going to fight anyone. I don't want to fight George Bush. It's not about fighting. It's about being, because the world is a reflection of our consciousness. If we live in a state of mind in which we are in fear, we are striving not to express ourselves in an unlimited way, but to survive another day. If we will not take control of our thought processes, and therefore we give that away to some external force, a very simple thing must manifest physically from that: and that is, that a few people will control and dictate to billions. That has to happen.

You know, we can talk about the Illuminati and the manipulators and all that stuff—and we should because awareness is important. But WE, the human race, have created this. Because we live in our own little prisons of "I can't", "I mustn't", "I'm ordinary", "I can't think for myself"—collectively we create a collective version of that condition, which is a centralized fascist state. We have thought this into manifestation!

We can, therefore, de-manifest it, and manifest something else, by changing our state of consciousness: Start realizing that we are not ordinary; we are genius. We've just forgotten. But we are not little men and women in the street. We are ALL CONSCIOUSNESS. We are all that exists, ever has existed, ever will exist.

It's one of the things that I've gone into in the book, Rick, and I'm going to be talking about this in Santa Clara at some length [at the Bay Area UFO Expo, at the Santa Clara, California, Marriott Hotel on September 14 and 15, 2002] because it's real important.

We can talk about the three-dimensional level of this conspiracy, and we should. We need to know about the Bilderberg groups and the secret societies and all that stuff.

But that is not the problem. That is a symptom of the problem. That is the

physical manifestation of what the state of consciousness is on this planet.

How can I put this in the simplest way? Let me try this:

A lot of researchers who are into the names, dates, places level of the conspiracy—which, as I say, we need to know about—they look at me, and I'm a bit of a maverick to them, and a bit strange, and I must be working for British Intelligence. Otherwise I wouldn't be discrediting all these names, dates, places stuff, that they come up with, by my talking about other dimensions and Reptilians and all this stuff.

However, unless we go beyond the five-senses level of this conspiracy here—which is the names, dates, places, see, touch, taste, smell—we are never, ever going to bring it to an end. Absolutely impossible.

By trying to bring down the conspiracy, by focusing on five-sense changes, the five-sense world, it is like me standing in front of a mirror, not liking my hairstyle. But instead of grabbing a comb and changing it, so that the reflection reflects a different hairstyle, I go to the mirror and start trying to change my hair on the mirror. It's impossible! And what this five-sense world is, is a reflection of another level of all of us, another level of consciousness of all of us. It's that level of consciousness—looking at self in the face, in the mirror.

This is why, Rick, although they prefer five-sense conspiracy researchers would not exist, that would be nicer, they're not that desperately concerned about it, because they know that, if you focus on changing the five-sense world IN the five-sense world, nothing is going to bloody change.

So, when people look at me and they say: "Oh, you shouldn't be talking about this Reptilian stuff, and these other dimensions; you're discrediting my five-sense information on the Kennedy assassination" and all this kind of stuff, I would suggest, humbly, that they are missing the point here.

A friend of mine, Guylaine Lanctot, who is a former Canadian doctor, who was struck-off for telling the truth about the Medical Mafia [she is the author of the daring book The Medical Mafia And What The Hell Are We Doing Here, Anyway? that has helped to open a lot of eyes to the "business" of medicine], she talks about the black sheep and the white sheep, and then the next level, which is a multi-dimensional understanding.

She talks about the white sheep as the vast majority of people who just follow

See and hear David Icke at the top of his form as he presents six-and-a-half hours of incredible information before a sellout audience of 1200 at the Vogue Theatre in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

You will laugh, you may cry, and you will be on the edge of your seat as the fantastic story of true human history, and WHO really controls the world today, unfolds in Icke's unique style, aided by video footage and hundreds of illustrations.

This is the presentation that the Illuminati (the forces of global control) tried so hard to stop—media interviews were cancelled; immigration officials turned up at the theatre to question his right to speak; pressure was applied on the venue to cancel the event itself; and pies were even thrown at David at a book signing by a rent-a-mob who ludicrously and outrageously sought to dub him a "racist".

But nothing could silence him or break his spirit—and here you will see the result.

GET THIS 3-VIDEO SET (6-1/2 HOURS) FOR \$59.95 (+S/H).
 *CURRENT SPECTRUM SUBSCRIBERS PAY ONLY \$49.95 (+S/H).
 SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
 OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

the one in front, without question, and don't question anything they're told, basically, and just accept that if they've been told it, it must be true. Those are the white sheep.

Then you have the black sheep. And they're the ones who rebel against the system that controls the white sheep. But they're still rebelling from a five-sense perspective.

And so, the black sheep, they're rebels; they're conspiracy researchers; they are people who campaign on the environment; they're people who campaign against third-world debt, and all this stuff; quite right, too. But, they're still doing it within the five-sense reality. So, they are black sheep, yes, but they're still sheep, because they still bought the illusion. They're still looking in a mirror and believing that it's real, and not just a reflection of something higher and deeper.

So, if you try to change the five-sense world in a five-sense way, then you might as well just pack it in, and go and do something else, because you're never going to do it.

We have to realize, I would suggest, that to change the reflection in the mirror, the five-sense world, we have to change what's being reflected, and that is our consciousness, our higher consciousness.

What the Illuminati do—and I've gone into this in the new book—they want to hold us in five-sense reality. They want to hold us in a state where, when we look through our eyes, what we're looking at we accept as real, and not just a reflection—it's real; it's what is; this is it; this is the world.

They do that in many ways, over the years of course. Not least through things like the Inquisition, they have sought to kill or ridicule anyone who has talked about the infinity beyond the five senses.

If you look at the religions, they may talk about spirituality, but the mainstream religions, basically, are about five senses. There's no talk about other things. You look at the way they operate; they are five-sense entities. And they have sought to kill or isolate or suppress those in history who have talked about, and circulated information about, the fact that the five-sense world is not all there is. Because they want to hold us in the five-sense illusion, and get us to believe it's real. Because they know that nothing will change if we try to change it within the five-sense reality, which is just a tiny, tiny frequency range, accessible by our five senses. That's all it is. Infinity lies

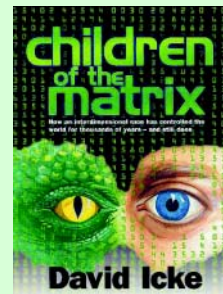
Children Of The Matrix

How an interdimensional race has controlled the world for thousands of years—and still does!

We are born into a world controlled by unseen forces that have plagued and manipulated humanity for thousands of years. You may look around and think that what you see is "real". But in truth you are living in an illusion designed to keep you in a mental, emotional, and spiritual prison cell.

Icke exposes these forces and their methods of human control and reveals a fantastic web of global manipulation, orchestrated by forces beyond this physical realm. He exposes the hidden bloodlines, through which other-dimensional entities live and operate unseen among us; and he shows how the bloodlines of the royal, political, and economic rulers of today are the same as those who ruled as the kings and queens of ancient times.

*The truth is not only out there.
Much of it is right here.*



493 pages \$29.95 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

beyond those vibrational walls.

They don't want us to access that, because once you move the focus of your consciousness from within the five-sense frequency range, out of it, suddenly, instead of being in the prison cell, or in a room and believing it to be all that exists, because that's all you've ever known, suddenly you're looking from a much higher level at what you're in.

And you realize, as your consciousness pulls back, symbolically, that the room you are sitting in, that you thought was everything, is actually right in the middle of a big prison that has big walls around it, and barbed-wire over the top.

And you go: "Whoa! It's a prison."

Why? Because you've moved the focus of your consciousness from the five-sense world, out beyond it, and you're looking through the same eyes, but you're not looking at it through those eyes from the same point of observation. You're now observing it from a much higher level, which is outside the five-sense frequency range. And so, suddenly, you can see it for what it is.

They know this! And so, they're trying to hold the focus of our consciousness, our point of observing this world, to a level that is WITHIN this world, WITHIN this frequency range. No wonder so many people in that state believe what they're looking at is real!

And so, we also have, of course, the vaccines. We have the aspartame, which was given to us, thank you very much, by Donald Rumsfeld, if you look at the background. [See the Rumsfeld connection to the Aspartame story elsewhere in this issue of The SPECTRUM.] You have all of these chemicals in food, food additives, etc.

You have a society that is based constantly on stimulating the five senses, stimulating through sight, stimulating through hearing, music, television, movies, stimulating through taste, fast food, this taste, that taste, monosodium glutamate to manipulate the taste buds.

All this stimulation of the five senses, that the whole society is based on, is designed to hold our focus, the point at which we observe this world, WITHIN this world. And to isolate, suppress, condemn, or ridicule those who say: "Hold on! This world is just a tiny frequency range. Infinity lies beyond it—an infinity of possibility, an infinity of knowledge, an infinity of understanding."

And so, when you move your consciousness, the point from which you are observing the world, from WITHIN the world to OUTSIDE it, and you start to look into it, then you are IN the world, physically, through your body, but you're not OF it. And therefore, you see it in a totally different way than does someone who's in it AND of it.

This is the very foundation of the whole Illuminati game. It is to imprison infinite consciousness, or an aspect of infinite consciousness, in a five-sense illusion.

If you take the analogy of the matrix, in the movie *The Matrix*, the foundation of that movie, in terms of, it was a computer-generated dream world. Leave the computer out of it. This is about MIND. But it IS an artificially generated dream world.

This world is here so that consciousness can look itself in the face, can observe itself. We're not even talking here about changing this world from an illusion to a reality. We're

talking about changing this world we call the world, from an illusion that is a prison, to an illusion that is a paradise. It will still be an illusion, because it will still be a reflection.

Now, if we want to change an illusion that is a prison, to an illusion that is a paradise, the illusion is a reflection of us. So, if we live, individually, in a state of inner-imprisonment, inner-limitation, inner-fear, inner-“I can’t”, inner-“I could never”, inner-“What do I know?”—then the reflection must be the world we live in now.

We can change ourselves so that we realize that we are not just an aspect of infinity, we ARE infinity! Because wherever you stand in infinity, you’re in the center of it. And you start to realize that we are incarnate genius that has been manipulated to forget it.

Then we start to reflect THAT in the mirror we call the five-sense world, and the five-sense world changes!

This is not a case of fighting the Illuminati. It’s not a case of fighting Bush and fighting Blair and fighting all these other people. It’s about thinking them out of existence. Thinking the world they have created, through us, out of existence, would be a better way of putting it.

And unless conspiracy researchers—and good luck to them, I hold my hand up to them. Anyone who does this stuff, I hold my hand up to. But unless they start to realize that they are investigating an illusion, and start to realize from where that illusion is generated, then they’ll just get more and more angry, and more and more frustrated, because the world ain’t gonna change. You don’t change a mirror by changing the mirror. You change the mirror by changing

what’s being reflected.

This idea takes me into another level of this subject, which is what many people have a major problem with. I understand that. But staggering numbers of people do NOT have a problem with it, and no one has been more surprised about that than me. And that is the fact that this world is being manipulated from outside the five-sense reality.

I’ve been investigating the obsession the Illuminati have with bloodlines—how the bloodline of presidents and prime ministers and business leaders and media owners goes way back into the aristocracy and royal families of Europe, and then down into the Near and Middle East and elsewhere, these royal families and the royal lines. I’ve been investigating why there is this obsession among these people with interbreeding and holding a particular bloodline—in other words, a particular DNA. You start to realize that, actually, we have been being controlled by the same interbreeding tribe which doesn’t relate to an Earth race. This bloodline goes into all races, particularly the White race. I’ve been looking into what the game is all about. Why this obsession with bloodlines?

Then you start to realize that the body is merely a five-sense vehicle for entities and consciousness from outside of this five-sense world to experience in, and in their case, also manipulate this five-sense reality.

So when I talk about shape-shifting presidents and shape-shifting this and that, it sounds fantastic when you’re conditioned to believe that the five-sense reality is real, the only level that exists. But, when you look at someone like father George Bush, for instance,

you are looking at him with your five senses; therefore, what level of him are you going to see? The five-sense level, that level that appears to be human, in the manner that we call human.

However, beyond the five-sense frequency range is a very different entity that looks very different than the physical George Bush. Well, as he gets older, I’m not so sure. This entity is actually manipulating and controlling the thought processes, therefore the actions and attitudes, of that physical body that we give the name father George Bush.

So, when we look at the, if you like, “human” level of the Illuminati, that level which interacts with the human population and the five-sense reality, we’re not actually seeing the point from which the decisions are being made that is manipulating this world. And it’s very much, again, in theme, like the movie *The Matrix*, where those agents were coming into that matrix reality, and going out again, and using different bodies to do it. This is actually happening.

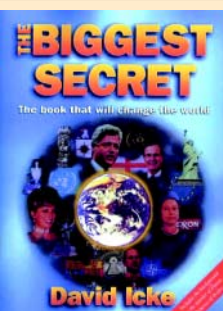
It’s interesting. There’s a great friend of mine who is an Italian physicist, astrophysicist, called Giuliana Conforto, who I spent many hours talking with. She’s produced a couple of brilliant books [including Bruno’s Future Science & The Birth Of The Human Being *among others*], and she talks about something called inter-space planes.

What she says is that between dimensions—what science is now calling “parallel universes”—are almost like little crevasses of frequency, between them, which she calls inter-space planes. She says that the inter-space planes do not have an energy source, like a dimension. And any entities who want to exist there have to find an energy source to sustain them. She says that these inter-space planes are the realms of what folklore has always called demons, and what I call the Reptilians and other entities that look anything but human.

This is where they operate from. They manipulate this five-sense world from that inter-space plane, which is this little crevice of frequencies between this dimension and the next one.

This fits, perfectly, with something that I’ve understood over the years, which again, you get back to *The Matrix* movie, and you look at the Morpheus character holding up a battery and saying “the human race has been turned into one of these”. We have been turned into a battery for the inter-space entities. And that energy source is fear.

It’s not just that the Illuminati are



THE BIGGEST SECRET

The book that will change the world.

David Icke

Over 500 pages \$29.95 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

THE BIGGEST SECRET
by David Icke

The blockbuster of all blockbusters! With stunning information never before released on the murder of Diana, Princess of Wales.

David Icke’s most powerful and explosive book to date. Every man, woman, and child on the planet is affected by the stunning information that Icke exposes. He reveals in detail how the same interconnecting bloodlines have controlled the planet for thousands of years. How they created all the major religions and suppressed the spiritual and esoteric knowledge that will set humanity free from its mental and emotional prisons. It includes a devastating exposé of the true origins of Christianity and the other major religions, and documents suppressed science, which explains why the world is facing a time of incredible change and transformation. *The Biggest Secret* also exposes the true and astonishing background to the British Royal Family and, through enormous research and unique contacts, Icke reveals how and why Diana, Princess of Wales, was murdered in Paris in 1997. This includes information from a close confidant of Diana for nine years, which has never before been made public.

The Biggest Secret is a unique book and is quite rightly dubbed: “The book that will change the world.” No one who reads it will ever be the same again.

controlled by these entities, through these bloodlines which have a vibrational compatibility with these inter-space entities that is far greater than the normal human population, because of the DNA-resonance. It means that these entities in the inter-space plane can POSSESS these particular bloodlines far more easily than they can the general population.

Thus the reason they interbreed so obsessively is because they need to hold the "DNA corruption", as it's been described to me, that has this vibrational sympathy with the inter-space entities. These are what I call the Reptilians and other entities, but Reptilians seem to come up a lot in descriptions.

So what they're doing is occupying these particular bloodline bodies, and manipulating them, through their secret society network in the five-sense world, into positions of power.

[Editor's note: Those of you readers who study the much treasured spiritual messages shared regularly in the pages of The SPECTRUM by Master Teachers from the Higher Realms, may already be making the connection that the seemingly complex situation David is describing here has simply to do with those entities who are presently exploring a Dark path of "service to self" rather than the Lighted path of "service to others". Of course a spiritual, mental, and physical/genetic predisposition to following the Dark path makes it all the more easier for overshadowment by Dark higher-dimensional entities—such as has been cultivated among the Illuminati and other similarly degenerate groups. But ANY ONES who allow themselves to fall down in frequency—through fear, greed, anger, etc.—are easy prey for these self-serving energy-sucking Dark parasites.]

So when you look at father George Bush, for instance, you're looking at a physical body we call George Bush.

But what's looking at you through the eyes?!

What's looking at you through the eyes is an entity from the inter-space plane who is actually using that body to manipulate this five-sense reality. The reason is not just a desire to control; it is a desire to turn this world into an ongoing energy source for the frequency range that they live in.

And I must say, I found it kind-of staggering to take my little boy, a few months ago, to a movie called *Monsters, Inc.* I knew nothing about what it was about; it was just that the kids were going, so I took my boy.

I don't know whether you've seen it,

but it was one of those experiences where you fall back in the chair as it was unfolding. It was the story of the monster world. And the monster world did not have an energy source.

To get energy, what they had to do was to go into the human world, through certain inter-dimensional doorways, symbolically, and they would go into children's bedrooms, and they would frighten them. When the child screamed with fear, the monster would catch the fear in a tube thing, go back through the doorway into the monster world, and that would be used as energy to power the monster world.

I'm sitting there thinking, either someone has been lucky here, or someone involved in this movie knows the game, because that's what is really going on.

Therefore, Rick, creating wars, and September 11, and fear in all its forms, is not just about control. It is about creating a constant source of negative energy—the vibration of fear—for the residents of these inter-space frequencies, which they can then have the power to recycle back, to advance this agenda.

And so, when people say to me, and it's an understandable question, "Why is it that the Illuminati people, or personalities, would have worked towards this over thousands of years when they knew they weren't going to be around when the control really took place?"

From a five-sense reality, Rick, as the question points out, that makes no sense. But, pull it out of five-sense reality, into the structure I'm talking about, and it makes total sense, because those entities

who were manipulating this agenda, starting thousands of years ago, are the SAME entities who are doing it now! They're just coming into the five-sense reality at a different point in the timeline, as they move their agenda forward.

And so, it's not a case of PEOPLE doing it, knowing they wouldn't be around when it happened. From the point of where their consciousness is focused, which is not in this world, they absolutely knew!

And the bodies of these Illuminati personalities, on what we call a human level, were just like genetic "spacesuits" worn by these guys who manipulate this world to turn it into a power station for their level of existence. And to do that, they need to keep us in a constant state of fear.

Now, let's move on one other stage from this.

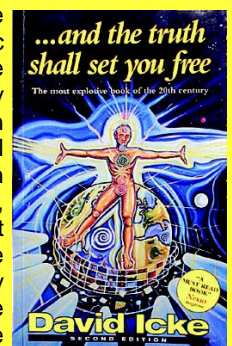
When you look at what's happening now, from that perspective, it starts to fall into place. As big-time insiders, scientists, have told me, with the kind of microchips they have now available, waiting to be manipulated into everyday use, once you are microchipped, they can manipulate you emotionally, mentally, from a distance, simply by sending electronic messages and codes to the chip. And, in that way, they can make us fearful, stressful, producing the energy they want, they need, any time they want. The goal, of course, is to have children, straight out of the womb, microchipped.

So they want to create a situation in which, when a consciousness becomes incarnate within this frequency range we call our world, the five-sense level, it

...and the truth shall set you free

David Icke exposes the real story behind global events which shape the future of human existence and the world we leave our children. Fearlessly, he lifts the veil on an astonishing web of interconnected manipulation to reveal that the same few people, secret societies, and organizations control the daily direction of our lives. They engineer the wars, violent revolutions, terrorist outrages, and political assassinations; they control the world market in hard drugs and the media indoctrination machine. Every global negative event of the 20th Century, and earlier, can be traced back to the same Global Elite, and some of the names involved are very well known. Never before has this web, its personnel, and methods been revealed in such a detailed and devastating fashion.

Icke reveals the esoteric background to the global conspiracy and offers an inspiring spiritual solution in which every man, woman, and child on planet Earth breaks free from the daily programming—the "coup d'état on the human mind"—and takes back their infinite power to think for themselves and decide their own destiny. His words are designed to inspire all of us to fling open the door of the mental prison we build for ourselves, and to walk into the light of freedom.



**\$21.95 (+ S/H)
OVER 500 PAGES**

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

immediately enters a body that is under their control because of the microchip. They want to turn this world into a gigantic power station.

They have been working toward this for sooo long, and this is the bigger picture—not the biggest picture, because I'm sure there are many other levels yet. But this is the bigger picture of what is happening in this five-sense reality.

Martin: Really fantastic, really astute. I'm sure you're right.

Just thinking back to the conversation I had with Credo Mutwa, and his discussion of the Reptilians and how they will take women and rape them, but first create a massive state of fear, upon which they feed. It's the same thing, only on an inter-dimensional level.

Icke: You see, that's an interesting point, Rick. One of the common themes with people who have experienced Reptilian entities in physical manifestation, in what is to them five-sense manifestation, one of the common themes is exactly what you're pointing out. They feed off fear. Now that is, if you like, an individual entity feeding off the fear, being empowered by the fear of another individual.

What I am saying is, that's just an example, on an individual level, of what the whole game, at least at one level, is about. It's about doing that to the whole of humanity, so that we feed the energy of fear to the whole of that inter-space world.

Therefore, the worst nightmare of the Illuminati, which is the five-sense level of the inter-space plane entities, is for humans to find harmony.

Martin: And love.

Icke: Yeah, because it is not of a vibrational state that feeds that vibrational level that they exist in.

So, therefore, they are working constantly to keep us in a state of conflict, fear, survival mentality, so that we feed that energy source. Because once we find harmony, we cease to be a battery for them. Which is why their whole modus operandi is to divide and rule people, and to keep us in constant conflict.

So, for instance, if you look at it from this level, September 11 was a banquet in this inter-space plane. Imagine the power of fear—and its sub-vibrations, like sadness, grief, horror—that would have been created that day. That's why they organized it so that the second plane would be seen on national television, on world television. The first one got the cameras there. The second one was coming in, on purpose, so that we saw it happen, live. Because that would generate the greatest depth of negative emotional response, and therefore of energy creation and energy projection.

Martin: When I was speaking briefly, right after 9/11, with a leading mind-control expert, he was commenting that by showing the planes hitting the tower over and over and over and over again, the American psyche was being “re-traumatized” over and over and over and over again, and essentially—now this is me talking—what was happening was, there was an implanting of the trauma that—this is a guess now—later can be triggered by merely just a matter of seconds of re-showing of the event, or talking about the event. It stirs-up that same level of trauma, emotion, fear. And,

once again, creates more “food” or more energy for the battery. Now, that's just a theory, but—

Icke: It makes sense to me, because it's a mind game. The whole thing's a mind game. That's why I won't go there, emotionally. When I see a horrific event that these guys have set-up, I won't go there emotionally. Because by going there emotionally, I'm not going to help anybody, but what I am going to do is to add to the problem. This is very difficult.

It's like, if you're projecting love to a situation, rather than getting caught in the horror and the grief, because the horror and the grief just feed through to these guys. If you can meet these situations—and understand that if you get pulled-in, emotionally, to the grief and the horror, you're just doing what the event was designed to create—and project love, instead, to the victims, the victims' families, and all that stuff, you are showing your humanity, but you are not feeding the people who are being the problem behind the event.

There's a quote I use in the book, which Bush said immediately after 9/11. I'll go and get it. It absolutely encapsulates what we're talking about here, and also shows a wonderful example, I would suggest, of “reverse-speak”. Just a moment, hold-on.

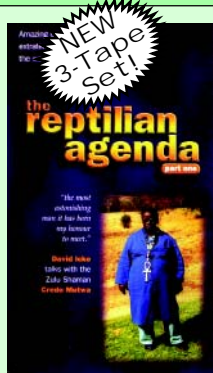
Martin: While you're looking for that, you said, early-on in one of your other books, you ended with the ultimate weapon, if you will, the ultimate defense, is a state of love and grace. And it always comes back to that.

Icke: Yeah. We're not actually learning anything new here, we're just remembering it. And all the way through history there has been this constant recurring theme that love is the answer. It's not just some trite phrase; it's actually a vibrational truth. Not just in the sense that we need to not project fear to feed these guys, but also because whether you are George Bush or a Reptilian entity or whoever you are, at a higher level of yourself—because we're all One Infinite Consciousness—we are pure love. That's what we are.

The problem comes when aspects of us get confused and forget that's what we are. Because once we get caught in the illusion of fear, which is a low-vibrational energy, we are bound to disconnect from that level of us which is pure love.

So, if you have your radio tuned to fear, it cannot connect with the higher aspects of yourself, which are pure love, because there's such a vast vibrational difference. And so, once we get pulled

THE REPTILIAN AGENDA PARTS I, II, & III



David Icke has produced two amazing videos with the Zulu shaman, Credo Mutwa, who reveals astonishing information which, until now, was only available to the highest initiates of the African shaman tradition.

Credo says, “The world must know this—and know it now!”

He reveals how a shapeshifting reptilian race (the “Chitauli”) has controlled humanity for thousands of years and how their bloodlines are in the positions of royal, political, and economic power today.

These videos will re-write the UFO/

extraterrestrial story in a way that will blow your mind. UFO researchers have ignored Africa and therefore ignored one of the greatest sources of knowledge on the planet.

While people still argue over Roswell and the extraterrestrial beings apparently found there, African tribes-people have been interacting with these ET “gods” for thousands of years.

Credo has not only seen dead “greys” many times, he has seen them examined behind their “grey” exterior and he knows exactly what they really look like—and it is nothing like we think!

After making these videos, Credo was visited by two people from Cape Town who offered him 50,000 rand, and a house anywhere in South Africa, if he would agree to never speak to David Icke again and never have anything to do with him. Credo's reply can be imagined!

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

3-Tape Set: over 6 hours \$59.95 (+S/H)

into fear, we vibrationally must disconnect from that level of us which is pure love. And at that point, we get caught in the illusion of fear, and we become enmeshed in this world, and of it.

Once you open your heart and open your mind—but your heart is more important—and you start expressing love, in its true sense, within the illusion, then you start, because you can't do anything other, you start to connect with those vibrational levels of yourself which are pure love.

In other words, you're moving your radio dial from five-sense reality and fear, up to love, and therefore, that's what you connect with.

And at that point, you not only are a generator of that energy within the five-sense reality, which starts to change its vibrational state, the more of us who do it, but you are also moving the focus of your consciousness from the five-sense illusion, out into infinity, and you see this world in a completely different state.

It's interesting when you see how people are caught in the five-sense illusion, like when people are trying to get a fix on someone they've just met. What do they say? They say: "What do you do for a living? Where do you live?" And they're trying to get a fix on who those people are, based on a five-sense image.

In other words, if you work on Wall Street, and you make vast amounts of money, then you are considered "successful" within five-sense reality. Never mind the mayhem you are creating to earn that money, among people you have never met and don't really care about. You've made a lot of money, you've got a big car, you've got a big house—therefore you're successful within five-sense reality.

Again, if you look at the symbols of success that have been set-out for people, and people want to be perceived as successful because they're looking for external confirmation, because of their own insecurity, that they are successful.

So, if you want external confirmation that you're successful, then you have to "succeed" within the symbols of success that are accepted by five-sense reality. Because then people say: "Oh, he's got a big car; he's got a big house; he has lots of money; he's successful."

And then you've got the guy sweeping the street, who is far more important to society than the guy working on Wall Street, but he's seen as a failure, even though he's doing a very important job. He's seen as a failure because he doesn't have a lot of money; he's not succeeding according to the symbols of success that

have been given to us within five-sense reality.

We even judge each other based upon the five-sense symbols of success. Once you realize that the consciousness of the road-sweeper and the consciousness of the Wall Street high-flier is actually the same consciousness, it's just in a different state of being, you start to realize that the jobs we do, and even the names we have, are not who we are; they are what we are experiencing.

David Icke doesn't exist, it's just a name for my experience. I'm all consciousness. So are you. So is the road-sweeper. So is the Wall Street guy.

The difference between us is to what extent we are aware that we are infinity. Because if we close our minds to that, and we think that what we are is me sweeping the road, or this guy playing the casino on Wall Street, then we disconnect from the infinity that we are, and we identify ourselves with what we are experiencing, rather than what we are. And that suits the Illuminati magnificently, because so long as we identify ourselves with what we're experiencing, rather than with what we are, we are caught in the five-sense illusion, which is where they want to keep us, because then we're being a good battery.

If you look, Rick, at the whole Illuminati method of operation, you'll find that it's all focused—whether it's food additives, or anything—it's all focused on holding us in the five-sense reality, and holding the point of our consciousness here. Because once we remove it, and move out, and look in, we go: "Oh, my God, it's a prison! Why didn't I see it before?"

Why? Because you were IN the prison; now you're not. Now you can look at the walls.

Martin: Let me change the tape here.

Icke: While you're doing that, I'll find that quote from George Bush.

[pause]

This is it, just after September 11. When I was talking about the whole thing being about turning us into a battery, a power-cell.

Martin: Yes.

Icke: Well, how about this?! This is George W. Bush [our current president] just after September 11:

"Theirs is the worst kind of cruelty, the cruelty that is fed, not weakened, by tears."

Look at that reverse symbolism. "Theirs is the worst kind of cruelty, the cruelty that is fed, not weakened, by tears." Exactly what happens.

"Theirs is the worst kind of violence, pure malice, while daring to call on the authority of God." Exactly what they do.

"We cannot fully understand the designs and power of Evil. It is enough to know that Evil, like Goodness, exists, and in the terrorist, Evil has found a willing servant."

Martin: Evil has to wear a sign. They tell on themselves. It's like the "reverse speech" process.

Icke: Exactly! This is classic reverse speech. He's talking "theirs". He's talking about the terrorists. What he's really talking about is the Illuminati, and the force that he represents.

"Theirs is the worst kind of cruelty, the cruelty that is fed, not weakened, by tears." Exactly what happens.

The more people who are in that state of tearfulness and fearfulness, the more energy we are generating for them, and the more that cruelty then feeds them—not weakens them, but makes them stronger. And he's saying it!

"And in the terrorist, the Evil has found a willing servant." Well, I don't think they found a willing servant. I think that, in the terrorist, Evil found an unsuspecting patsy. That first sentence sums the whole thing up, that I was saying a few moments ago.

Revelations of a Mother Goddess An Interview by David Icke

The staggering story of human sacrifice and satanic ritual, involving the most famous people in the world.

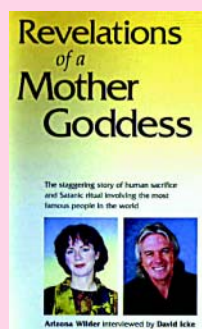
Arizona Wilder, formerly Jennifer Greene, was mind-programmed from birth to become one of the three most important female conductors of Satanic rituals on the planet. Her programmer was Josef Mengele, the notorious "Angel of Death" in the Nazi concentration camps. When he died in the late 1980s, her programming began to break down.

In this video interview with David Icke, she describes human sacrifice rituals at Glamis Castle and

Balmoral, in which the Queen, the Queen Mother, and other members of the Royal Family sacrificed children in Satanic ceremonies.

She talks of the same experiences with Henry Kissinger, George Bush, Bill Clinton, members of the Rockefeller and Rothschild families, and a host of the most famous names in the United States and the United Kingdom.

Your view of the world will never be the same when you hear the revelations of Arizona Wilder and consider their relevance to your daily life.



See next-to-last page to order or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

2-VIDEO Tape Set
OVER 4-Hours
\$39.95 (+S/H)

Martin: There are some readers who will understand everything you've said. And there are some readers who will probably not fully understand what you're saying. To those who are focused more in the five-sense realm, a shift in consciousness is, granted, what is required. But for those who are concerned about existing laws that have been put into place, and measures that have been taken by our government to bring in this fascist state, how will a change of consciousness reverse those laws which mandate society?

Icke: What are laws? Laws are a reflection of society. Society is a reflection of our consciousness. So, laws are a reflection of our consciousness. The more we become individually imprisoned in our own sense of insecurity, and we live in our own little prisons of "I can't" and "limitation" and "fear", the more society will manifest that.

One manifestation of that is law. The more rules and regulations that we have for ourselves of "I can't" and "I mustn't" and "Oh, my goodness, what will people think?" and "It's not my concern", the more the collective version of that will be more and more legislation in the collective realm of society.

And so, these laws are actually a reflection of us. And if we change us, we change the laws.

I mean, just because a law is passed—and many of them are illegally passed—doesn't mean they can't be unpassed!

You look at some of the laws of history where witches were burned at the stake. We don't burn witches at the stake anymore; we just kind-of throw them in jail, or do it in another way—ridicule them, or get society to think they're evil.

Laws are not "there" forever. It's just a decision. We can uncreate them.

But to uncreate them, we have to un-manifest them, we have to de-manifest them, and to do that we have to remove the thought-forms that are creating them. That means changing ourselves. Everything, in the end, comes back to changing ourselves.

And what I would say to researchers who see this as airy-fairy stuff is: "Fair enough; you have a right to believe that."

But I'M not going around saying: "Because you don't write about some of these aspects, therefore you must be a government agent."

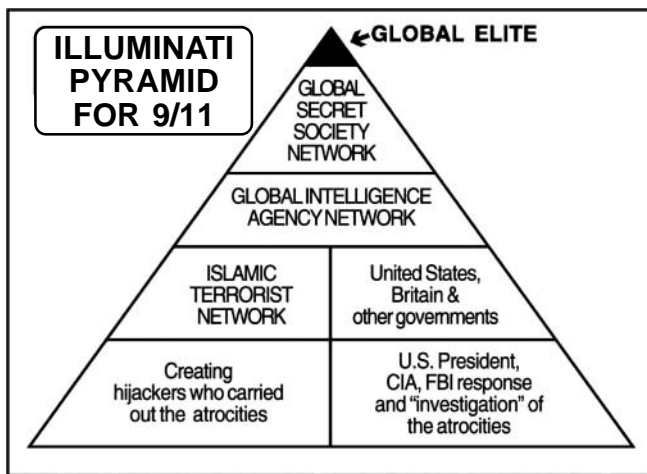
Good luck to you.

The more people who are exposing

what's going on to make this planet a prison, at whatever level, five-sense or beyond, is fantastic. We need more and more.

We should be SUPPORTING EACH OTHER!

We shouldn't be just someone saying something that's different from us, or goes beyond where we're at, that therefore they must be a government agent, or doing it for the money. I mean, what's that? That's just the same attitude that much of society has for them, that we're reflecting on someone else.



Martin: Right.

Icke: It's interesting to see how, depending on your point of observation, you have the same attitudes, and the same reactions to people who are different from you, that other people have to you.

I've used this analogy in the book: If you take the symbolism of someone being born with a backpack on, with a tent in the pack, and they're walking down the road of life, and they're deciding where to pitch their tent. In other words, what is the point of observation of the world they're going to choose to take?

The vast majority of people, at the moment, because of the conditioning and what-have-you that's so engrained, they pitch the tent quite early on the road.

They're the people who believe what the government says, and think the President wouldn't lie to them, and all this stuff. And that's where the vast majority of people pitch their tent.

But there are others who go through that point. They're an aspect of what I spoke of earlier—the "black sheep" of the five-sense reality—where they campaign about third-world debts and environmental degradation and what-have-you. And they pitch their tent there.

Now, from the point of observation of the people who pitched their tent earlier on the road, these "black sheep" people are extreme, dangerous, agitators, rebels, got to be watched, or they're just loonies.

Now, if you keep walking past that "black sheep" level, on down the road, you start to realize that all these different things that the second-stagers are campaigning against—like environmental degradation, third-world debt, the banking system—they're actually all connected. And they're connected because THE SAME FORCE

is manipulating all those different ills of society which the people further back are individually campaigning against, without realizing that they are connected. And that's what I will call "five-sense conspiracy researchers".

Now, from the point of perspective of those who are at stage two, the environmental campaigners, etc., those conspiracy researchers have gone too far. They're extreme, they're paranoid, they're conspiracy theorists; they can be dangerous if people listen to them. And from the point of view of people

at the first stage, those conspiracy researchers are completely bonkers, talking ridiculous nonsense they don't really want to hear.

And then you carry on, walking beyond the conspiracy researchers, and you get into other-dimensional things, and you start talking about the things that we've talked about here, and not only don't you pitch your tent, you don't have one. Because you haven't got time to bang the first peg in the ground before your openness to all things has moved you along to a greater understanding still further down the road.

Then, all the previous three groups, who see each other in terms of "extreme" and "loony", depending on their point of observation, they all definitely see you in the same term! The conspiracy researchers, who are seen as extreme and strange and paranoid by the environmentalists, debt-campaigners, they see you—people like me—in the same terms. And it's just your point of reference that decides how you view things.

Now, my point of observation says this: Everyone has a right to observe life from the point that they think is right for them. Good luck to you. It's your right.

But—EVERYONE has that right.

I don't condemn conspiracy researchers who concentrate on the five-

sense world. Good luck to you.

I don't condemn those who dismiss the conspiracy, and say that all these different ills of the world are not connected.

I don't condemn those who come out of the womb and pitch their tent, because it's their right to do that.

So, why do so many conspiracy researchers turn on those who want to go further than they are?

It's their right to travel further down the road. And it's not because they're government agents. It's because they're seeking truth beyond where they're at, at the moment. We ought to encourage such exploration, surely, if we want a world of freedom and peace.

What I find, Rick—I don't know if you do—I hear so many people, including Christian patriots, and so many others, who TALK about freedom, but it's the last thing they want. They couldn't cope with it. They couldn't. They couldn't face the thought of not imposing their view on their children. Alright? They couldn't face the fact that someone can openly disagree with their belief. They don't want freedom. They want to replace an imposition they don't like with an imposition they do.

Martin: That's right.

Icke: And so many conspiracy researchers do the same. Why? Because if it's further than where they are at, it must, therefore, be wrong.

But that's not necessarily true, is it? Because in that case, THEY must be wrong, because people less advanced down the road don't believe what THEY'RE saying. Where do you stop this? You go around in circles.

Freedom includes the freedom to be wrong. It is the freedom to speak YOUR truth, even if other people don't agree with it. That's what freedom is.

And if people say "we want a free world", this is not a free world to be ruled by the bloody *Bible*. It's not a free world to be ruled by Judaism. It's not a free world to be ruled by the Koran.

It's a free world to be ruled by having respect for everyone's right to be free. That's what it is. And each express their uniqueness without imposing that on other people.

Martin: Ultimately, consciousness is unlimited, so for anyone to impose their sense of limitation on another is, obviously, wrong.

Icke: Yeah, and this is what the Illuminati manipulate into existence. They want the masses policing each other by seeking to impose their beliefs on each other.

Martin: They've done a very good job

of creating that within our own society, because that's what happens.

Icke: Yeah, and what does that do? It holds you in five-sense reality. If you look at the great visionaries of history, who've come in and said things that were challenging five-sense reality, they're all the ones who the authorities have turned on.

Visionaries are very, very important, because they offer a different version of possibility beyond the five-sense reality.

And then, so often I hear this phrase: "But what choice have we got? This is the way things are."

What visionaries do is point out that it's not the way things necessarily have to be. There ARE alternatives! There are alternative visions of possibility.

This is why they're so dangerous to the Illuminati. It's because they start pointing out, not only that this five-sense reality is a prison, but that *IT DOES NOT NEED TO BE!* And that's—oh my gosh, shut him up!

So, we've come a long way from some airplanes hitting some buildings on September 11. But it's all connected. Yet if we get pulled into five-sense events, and see them only at that level, then we're not going to move forward very fast because we're caught in the illusion that we're meant to be distracted into.

Martin: Let's pull back now.

I hate to bring up something so mundane, after where we've been, but I know this is part of your new book. Let's talk about one of your "favorite" people, Dick Cheney. Let's talk about his background.

Icke: Ok. I've actually done a chapter about Cheney in the book, exposure of the players' backgrounds, before I hit September 11, because by the time people are finished reading about their

backgrounds, they'll no longer believe a word these people say!

Martin: [Laughter]

Icke: Because it's unbelievable! Dick Cheney is one of the most vicious pieces of work within the Bush Administration, along with father George Bush, who is the string-puller of his son, of course.

Cheney has been, for me, one of the orchestrators of this, at the level of the game at the White House. He's been a real orchestrator. And he's very much a black magician, who understands how to play with minds and manipulate energy, manipulate consciousness.

Of course, if you just look at his five-sense level, between 1995-2000, when he went to join the campaign of Boy George Bush.

Actually, Boy George and Culture Club, and their song *Karma Chameleon*, which says: "He comes and goes; he comes and goes" takes on a whole new reality now, doesn't it? [Laughter]

Anyway, between 1995-2000 he was Chief Executive Officer and Mr. Big of Halliburton, which is THE biggest oil industry services company in the world. One of its major subsidiaries is Brown & Root. Brown & Root was the financier and controller, throughout his political career, of Lyndon B. Johnson. What you find is that Brown & Root were given massive contracts by Johnson, not the least in Vietnam, as a payback for the money that they were giving him. I mean, he was as corrupt as they come.

But now, what you find is, when there's a war like in Bosnia and Kosovo, when the peacekeeping forces go in, Brown & Root get the contracts for looking after the troops, housing the troops, and feeding the troops. It's a massive scam in which Halliburton/Cheney have benefited enormously!

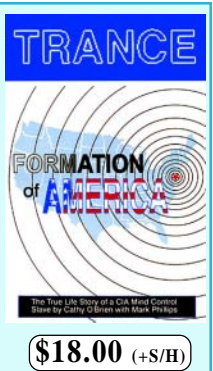
TRANCE Formation Of America

This is the documented autobiography of a victim of government mind-control. Cathy O'Brien is the only vocal and recovered survivor of the CIA's MK-Ultra Project Monarch mind-control operation. Chiseled deep into the white stone of the CIA's Langley, Virginia headquarters is a partial verse lifted from the Holy *Bible* and writings of Saint John: "...and the truth shall make you free." This statement, like the agency, is total unreality. The building that it is engraved upon houses the world's most successful manufacturer of lies to facilitate psychological warfare. The "Company" uses truth and technology as their raw materials to produce "pure" lies for control of you and America's allies. Within the pages of *TRANCE Formation Of America* you'll find the truth.

U.S. GOVERNMENT MIND-CONTROL

On August 3, 1977 the 95th U.S. Congress opened hearings into the reported abuses concerning the CIA's

TOP SECRET mind-control research program code-named MK-Ultra. On February 8, 1988, an MK-Ultra victim, Cathy O'Brien, was covertly rescued from her mind-control enslavement by Intelligence insider Mark Phillips. Their seven-year pursuit of Justice was stopped FOR REASONS OF NATIONAL SECURITY. *TRANCE Formation Of America* exposes the truth behind this criminal abuse of the unconstitutional 1947 National Security Act.



\$18.00 (+S/H)

PUBLIC NOTICE: This book contains sexually explicit quotes and irrefutable anatomical details of perpetrators and is therefore recommended for mature readers only.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

And when you look at companies like Halliburton and the Carlyle Group, what they do is, they make their vast multi-billions because they control the decisions of government.

If you look at the Carlyle Group—of father George Bush, and Frank Carlucci, the former number-two at the CIA, and James Baker III of course, Secretary of State during the Gulf War to father George Bush—their method of operation is to buy-up struggling defense companies and other companies that benefit from government contracts.

Then, once they've bought them for a few cents on the dollar because they were struggling, suddenly those companies attract the vast government contracts that make them a fortune. Why? Because the people running the Carlyle Group control the decisions of government.

[Editor's note: Those of you diligent students of these SPECTRUM graduate-level "class notes" who have been following Sherman Skolnick's detailed commentaries over the past few years, know quite a bit about the activities of the Carlyle Group of beyond-white-collar criminals.]

If you look at Halliburton under Cheney, they were given MASSIVE government contracts, and were given loans, and loan guarantees that benefit them to the level of fantastic amounts of money.

Meanwhile, Brown & Root would get the contracts for—and still get the contracts for—the so-called "peacekeeping" operations around the world.

If you look at the work of Mike Ruppert, who was a former narcotics investigator with the Los Angeles police, and read about his own personal experiences, you find out that Brown & Root are a MAJOR arm of the Bush-Illuminati-Cheney governmental drug-running operation.

Then, when you see that the Kosovo Liberation Army—the KLA that was a CIA-front, that was used as an excuse to go into Kosovo—if you look—and I've gone into this in the book—at what drug agencies in Europe and elsewhere have said, the KLA was and is one of the MAJOR drug distribution networks in that part of the world.

And, of course, who is there now? Brown & Root.

So, Cheney's background with Halliburton was about manipulating government contracts to make money, getting contracts for Brown

& Root that allowed the drug-running operation of Brown & Root to prosper and expand. And also, there was a subsidiary of Halliburton that was given contracts to rebuild some of the oil infrastructure in Iraq that was destroyed by the bombings from Cheney's Defense Department at the time of the Gulf War. Remember: Cheney was Defense Secretary to father George at the time of the Gulf War!

So, you have this situation where Cheney was Defense Secretary in the Pentagon, orchestrating the bombing of Iraq and the destruction of the oil infrastructure. And then, as head of Halliburton Company, gets the contracts from Iraq to rebuild the oil infrastructure.

I mean, it's just so corrupt and ridiculous that you couldn't make it up!

Cheney was also, through Halliburton, a beneficiary, and will continue to be so, of any oil pipeline that runs between the Caspian Sea oil/gas fields, through Afghanistan, through the Arabian Sea coast of Pakistan, which had to be stopped because of the Taliban regime in the late 1990s.

So this pipeline was not going to go ahead, halting the benefits of this pipeline, which were dependent upon the removal of the Taliban. It now will likely proceed, thanks to the war in Afghanistan, which will also benefit Cheney's company, which had millions and millions, multi-millions, tens of millions of dollars invested.

I've gone into Cheney in some detail in the book because understanding him is to understand so much about 9/11.

Another thing, incidentally, I've gone into in the book is what the major players, including Cheney, were doing while 9/11 was unfolding. And it is extraordinary!

Martin: What was Cheney doing?

Icke: Let's just go through it, briefly. I've gone through it in detail in the book, and it's absolutely staggering!

It was Leroy Fletcher Prouty, the guy who was in Special Operations during the Kennedy Administration, who said

something once that was very profound. He said: **"Assassinations don't just happen. They are allowed to happen. And if you want to know who was involved in the assassination, look at who had the power to remove the security at the critical moment."**

You know, September 11 was exactly that. If you look at the assassinations of President Kennedy, of Bobby Kennedy, of Martin Luther King, of Princess Diana, of Rubin in Israel, you find that the Prouty process is operative every time. At the critical time, the security was withdrawn. And if it had not been, the assassination could not have happened.

What you have with September 11, and I go into this in great detail in the book, taking the whole thing apart, is the withdrawal of security, through NORAD, which should react to hijackings. There's a major, major problem in terms of reaction within the civil aviation authority, which is a government operation.

Interestingly, the head of security at the Federal Aviation Authority on September 11 was a man called Michael Canavan, who has been a major commanding officer within Special Ops and psychological warfare at Ft. Bragg and other places, which is kind-of a strange coincidence. Michael Canavan moved into the job ten months before 9/11, and resigned, literally, a few weeks afterward. He was head of security at that time.

I think questions about that need to be asked, because when people read the book, when I've put it all together, they will see that the lack of reaction from the Federal Aviation Authority, and NORAD, is an absolute undefendable disgrace.

So, part of this "allowing it to happen" starts to come into the picture where these major players were while it was all going on.

George Bush, the Commander-In-Chief of the U.S. military, of course we know where he was. He was at a school in Florida. He knew about the World Trade Center being hit by the first plane, before

he arrived at the school. I show that in the book. And what he says, and I watched this live on CNN when I was in a hotel bar in Bermuda, after I had been speaking there, waiting for a plane.

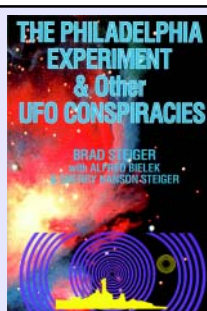
He told a town meeting in Florida, a few weeks after September 11, when a little boy called Jordan asked him what he was doing at the time, and what he felt, he said that he saw the first

THE PHILADELPHIA EXPERIMENT & OTHER UFO CONSPIRACIES

BY BRAD STEIGER

In 1943 the Navy accomplished the teleportation of a warship from Philadelphia to Norfolk by successfully applying Einstein's Unified Field Theory. The experiment also caused the crew and officers of the ship to become invisible, during which time they were launched into a time-space warp. One survivor tells his amazing experience.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$15.00 (+S/H)

plane hit the building on a television at the school, and thought: "What a terrible pilot!" Right?

Which is kind-of staggering, to say the least. I mean, first of all, he could not have seen the first plane hit the first tower on television, because it wasn't shown live. And it wasn't actually shown until much later, when some film, from someone filming in the street, was aired a long, long time later.

Secondly, he said: "I thought 'What a terrible pilot!' It was a terrible accident." First of all, he knew before that time that there had been a hijack, that the plane had lost contact with air traffic control. So it was an absolute lie, blatant lie, to say that he thought it was a terrible accident. He knew what was going on.

But let's just put that aside for a second, and just take a deep breath, and take a step back. This man is President of the United States. He's just been told that a commercial aircraft has crashed into one of the towers at the World Trade Center. What would YOU do as Commander-In-Chief of the military, and as apparent leader of the country, although he was never elected? What did he do? He walks into a class to listen to second graders read him a story about a pet goat.

Martin: [Laughter]

Icke: That's what he did!

Martin: [Laughter]

Icke: Five minutes later, Andrew Card, the White House Chief-Of-Staff, comes and whispers in his ear—a picture that was seen around the world. According to Bush, in this town meeting, Card said to him: "Mr. President, another plane has hit the World Trade Center. America is under attack."

So, what does the President of the United States do NOW? Two planes have hit the World Trade Center. He sits there for another twenty-five minutes, listening to a story about a pet goat.

Martin: [Laughter]

Icke: And reacting as if nothing has happened, saying things like: "Oh, you must be sixth graders. This is good reading!" Right? What's going on here?!

Martin: [Laughter]

Icke: He then comes out, makes a meaningless statement at 9:30 a.m., and then makes his way back to Air Force One.

Now, we're told that he went fly-about, and didn't go back to Washington, as leader of the country,

because they had a call which said "Air Force One is next", and giving a code that suggested that these were real people who knew the system.

Well, we find out, two weeks later, that was an absolute lie. The White House had to admit that. There was no call. It was just an excuse to explain why the President of the United States did not arrive in Washington until ten hours after the first plane hit.

And, also, why, if they had been given a warning that Air Force One is next, why was the President's next move to take off from Florida in Air Force One? Why?!

Of course it's a lie! The whole thing is a lie! And the other thing is, why would terrorists tell you that Air Force One is next, when they hadn't told you about the other four planes? The whole thing is a lie, which is par for the course in this whole story. It's a lie from start to finish.

Then there's this question: If these people had no idea what was happening, then why was the President allowed to stay in a school, which was a public event that was known about for some time before, which was five miles from an airport. Why was he allowed to continue with that? If they didn't know what was happening, then what the Secret Service would do would be to remove the President to a safe place where no one knew where he was. But, instead of that, he sits there for another bloody half-an-hour.

Soon after he's made his statement, and before he gets to Air Force One, Flight 77 has also crashed, or so they tell us. There are people who question that. But the Pentagon has been "hit"—however it was done.

Now, this is an absolutely disgraceful action—I mean, taking away prior knowledge, which Bush clearly had—just on the level of competence, the man should have resigned in shame at the way he reacted. He was the only man at that time who could give permission for a commercial airliner to be shot-down if it endangered the population on the

ground. And instead of being there, ready to do that, he's listening to a story about a pet goat.

Let's go to the number-two man in the U.S. military hierarchy, Donald Rumsfeld.

Now, I'm not saying "I've heard" or "someone told me". What I'm telling you hear, Rick, is from their own words, which I have recorded. Donald Rumsfeld was asked, on *Larry King Live*, what happened to him that morning? What was he doing that morning?

He said this: He was in his office at the Pentagon, from about 8:00 a.m.—this is just as Flight 11 has taken-off, the first plane from Boston. He said he was hosting a Congressional delegation about terrorism and security—oddly enough. What a coincidence! And after some time, someone walked in and handed him a note saying "a plane has hit the World Trade Center".

He said: "I ran out of the meeting and walked next door for a CIA briefing." He said: "About fifteen minutes later"—these are his own words—"fifteen minutes later, I felt a jarring thing, and that was the Pentagon being hit."

So, therefore, he had given us a timeline. You go back from the time the Pentagon was hit, which was 9:43 a.m. You go back fifteen minutes, you're at 9:25 a.m. Let's give it another five minutes, for safety, you're at 9:20. He was saying, therefore, that at twenty past nine, in his office at the Pentagon, was when he got the note saying "a plane has hit the World Trade Center".

That plane hit the World Trade Center at 8:45 a.m. A second one hit at shortly before 9:05 a.m. Apparently they didn't mention that in the note. And fifteen minutes later, a plane that was hijacked, 40-45 minutes out from Washington, hits the Pentagon, and the first thing this Defense Secretary says he knew about it was when he felt a "jarring thing".

Martin: [Laughter] Got to be just a series of lies.

Icke: I go on more about this in the book; I'm just giving you a couple of headlines here.

Then we go to the number-three man in the hierarchy that day, a guy called General Richard B. Myers, who is NOW Head of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, and was Acting Head, in America, on September 11.

Again, I'm using his own words. He was interviewed on Armed Forces radio and television, and was asked what he was doing when it

THE HEARTMATH SOLUTION
Unlock the hidden power of your heart with the world famous technique of HeartMath.

THE HEARTMATH SOLUTION

WHAT IF YOU COULD EASILY—

- MAKE BETTER DECISIONS?
- ENHANCE CREATIVITY?
- SLOW-DOWN AGING?

You can. Simply by understanding your heart's intelligence—which has more impact on our emotions, our mind, and our physical health than was ever thought possible! In this audio, the authors offer astonishing proof that the heart has an intelligence, one that profoundly affects our mental and physical health. When we engage the power of our heart's intelligence, then, and only then, can we make the most of our health and our minds. These life-altering techniques will show you how to deepen the qualities long associated with the heart—wisdom, compassion, courage, love, strength, and joy.

DISCOVER HOW YOU CAN

- Reconnect your inner balance
- Reduce debilitating stress hormones
- Raise vitalizing DHEA hormone levels
- Improve your heart rate for maximum longevity
- Increase emotional clarity in the world of chaos
- Achieve peak mental and intuitive performance

DOC CHILDRÉ and HOWARD MARTIN
with DONNA BECHI

READ BY HOWARD MARTIN

3-hours \$18.00 (+S/H)

This abridgement is approved by the authors. SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

was all happening? And he said—now, this is the top uniformed man in the American military on American soil that day—because the outgoing Head was on a plane to Europe, or some place in the Atlantic, he says that he had a scheduled meeting that morning on Capitol Hill, with a guy called Senator Max Cleland, to discuss the hearing into Myers' appointment immediately after September 11, I think it was September 13, as the new official Head of the Joint Chiefs of Staff.

He said that, before he went into that meeting, he saw on a television—it's amazing how televisions are everywhere—that a plane had hit the World Trade Center.

Right.

You're the top uniformed military man in America, and you have just seen that a plane has hit the World Trade Center. You are a few minutes, in a car, from the Pentagon.

What did Myers say he did then? He said he went into the scheduled meeting with Senator Max Cleland.

What?

He then says, his own words, that he then came out of the meeting. Someone had said to him that another plane has hit the World Trade Center, and he said, almost immediately someone said "the Pentagon's been hit".

So, now we can put a timeline on his story. He must have gone into the meeting with Cleland after a quarter to nine, when the first plane hit. And he must have been in there until around twenty to ten, when the Pentagon was hit. He says that, in all that time, in a scheduled meeting with a Senator that people at the Pentagon well knew about, that no one told him that the second plane had hit the World Trade Center, or that a plane was heading back to Washington that had been hijacked forty-five minutes

or so out. He then says he jumped into a car and ran back to the Pentagon. I'm not sure how he did both, but that's what he said. And that's the first he knew of it.

Now, this is clearly nonsense, but it has a common theme. The common theme between Bush's behavior, Rumsfeld's story, and Myers' story, is that they put themselves in positions where THEY COULD NOT REACT at the critical time that the hijackings were happening.

IT WAS ALLOWED TO HAPPEN!

Let's consider Fletcher Prouty's quote in relation to what I've just said: "Assassinations don't just happen. They are allowed to happen. If you want to know who was involved in an assassination, look at who had the power to withdraw the security at the critical time."

It was allowed to happen! And Myers, Rumsfeld, and Bush were put into positions where they could not react—or at least they said they couldn't.

One of the things that's happening, I would caution people to think about this when we're hearing stories about Bush's incompetence, and the incompetence of the authorities when 9/11 was going on. One of the great smoke-screens for cold calculated murder and assassination is incompetence. It's what I call "orchestrated incompetence".

What they really want you to do is to believe the "official story". If you don't believe that, and some don't, then they want to divert you into a cul-de-sac in which you are condemning the government for incompetence.

It's NOT incompetence! What happened on September 11 was cold, calculated mass-murder, by forces that control the United States government, the United States corporation.

Anyone who reads *Alice In Wonderland And The World Trade Center Disaster* will be in no doubt that the "official story" is

utter trash.

Martin: Now, I know we're running out of time here, so let's put some closure on this.

Let's, if you would, give some closing remarks to our readers, as mostly Americans, about ways in which they can change their consciousness, and bring about a change to what would appear to be impending fascist control and a military state. How can people take the fork in the road that will lead to greater consciousness, and manifesting paradise, rather than prison?

Icke: First of all, we have to realize that we are Infinite Consciousness, and we're not the individual that we think we are. When we think we're an individual, and we identify ourselves with our body and our name, we are caught in the five-sense illusion. We're caught in the Illuminati dream world.

So, first of all, we have to realize that we are Infinite Consciousness having a physical experience—that's all. And the physical experience is not what we are, it's what we are experiencing.

When you do that, first of all, you lose the fear of consequences, because there are no consequences. You are Infinite Consciousness. You will always be Infinite Consciousness.

You are: All That Is, Ever Has Been, and Ever Will Be.

So you look at the consequences in terms of experience. When you do that, you start to lose the fear of consequences in doing what you believe to be right. Because we've got to start doing what we believe to be right, and stop doing what we believe, quite wrongly, to be right for us in the moment. Because if we don't, then it's all over, basically; this is going to be a fascist state within five years. It's very close to it now.

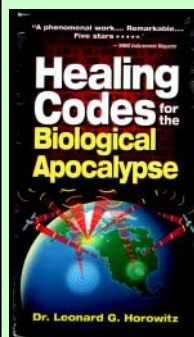
And we need to start getting street-wise. That is, street-wise to the control techniques, and street-wise to where the agenda is leading. And once we do that, we become so much more difficult to manipulate.

Once we understand "problem, reaction, solution"—that is: create the problem, get the reaction, offer the solution to the problem you've created—you start to read situations like 9/11 and the Anthrax scare in a very, very different light. You can see through the illusion immediately.

Also, ask this question when anything happens: Who benefits? Who benefits from this, and who benefits from me believing the "official version" of this?

And if you apply that to 9/11, the only people, the ONLY people who benefited from this are those who want to remove basic freedoms and rights to privacy all

HEALING CODES VIDEO Set (4-hours)



Could bioelectric technologies investigated during the Cold War provide the most advanced form of killing, enslaving, and coercing billions of unsuspecting people worldwide? More frightening: could infectious agents, including the "mad cow disease" protein "prion" crystal, have been engineered to effect a new insidious level of bio-spiritual warfare?

Dr. Len Horowitz investigates 2000 years of religious and political persecution and the latest technologies being used to enslave, coerce, and even kill billions of unsuspecting people.

This work returns the most precious spiritual knowledge and "healing codes" to humanity. It offers hope for the loving masses to survive the worldwide plagues, famines, and weather changes that are now at hand. *Healing Codes* presents an urgent, monumental, and inspired work that will be hailed for generations to come.

VIDEO Tape set:
\$39.95 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

across the world, those who want to create a situation in which you have an open-ended war called a War On Terrorism.

So, you basically only have to demonize a country through their media, and then go and blow the crap out of it, and take it over. The War On Terrorism is a very well worked out scam. It's much better than having a war against a particular country, because you've got much greater flexibility to go where you want.

But I would say this: I keep hearing from people that we must stand for freedom, we must fight for freedom. I don't think so. I don't agree. If you start fighting for freedom, then you are playing on the five-sense playing field.

We don't have to fight for freedom. We just have to be free, which is a completely different way of looking at it. Just be free!

What does that mean?

We QUESTION everything that we're told.

We DO what we believe to be right, not what we believe people around us will find acceptable, or agree with.

We just LIVE our lives in freedom.

I think this, therefore I am going to live my life on the basis of what I think. And I'm going to do on that basis of what I think, rather than on what I think other people will find acceptable around me because it's different than what they believe.

It's a matter of BEING free. And that's a state of being. It's not a doing, it's a state of being.

And once you get into that state of being free, and not allowing anything to stop you being free, then you create, you project an energy field, a thought-form around you, a state of being, that allows you to be free.

One of the things that people have said to me is: "Why are you still alive?!"

When I've traveled around America, talking to conspiracy researchers and whistle-blowers—and good luck to them, I hold my hand up to them—again and again I hear them talking about "Oh, I don't know how much longer I'll be allowed to do this" and "My goodness me, I don't know what the consequences are going to be".

And that's great, because they have a fear of consequences, but they're doing it anyway. That's what we call courage. But there is a STATE OF BEING beyond courage, which is not being in fear.

Courage is overcoming fear. If you're not in fear, you don't need courage. You just don't need it. You just do what you believe to be right. There isn't any

courage to it, you just do it because it's right.

And when people say to me: "How come you're still alive?" It's because it's not my reality that I won't be. It's not my reality that what I'm doing can be stopped. It's just not my reality. Remember, Rick, this physical, five-sense world is a mirror of our consciousness; that's all it is.

If I do not allow a connection between my consciousness and the consciousness of those who wish to stop me, to the point where I don't allow them the power over me by even contemplating the possibility of my being stopped—in other words, I don't allow them to make a connection with me, on a consciousness level—then they cannot possibly connect with me physically. It's not possible.

What I'm saying is, it's like, if I'm looking into a mirror, just me, there's nothing that can make a connection with me, in the mirror. Only if I allow someone from the Illuminati to stand next to me, and grab me by the throat, can that mirror reflect Illuminati control over me.

I don't know if I'm making any sense.

Martin: Oh, absolutely. Clear as a bell.

Icke: If we don't allow them to connect with us on a conscious level, we don't let them in, we don't even contemplate the possibility that we can be stopped or that we can face consequences of an unpleasant kind, there's nothing they can do, in physical reality, because they can't make a connection with us in a mirror, if they've not made a connection at the point of what's being reflected. They can't do it!

This is the power we have! This is why they have worked so hard to pull out of circulation, suppress, ridicule, and condemn this knowledge of the power we have.

It was kind-of funny, Rick, when I first came to America, and traveled extensively for three months in 1996. I kept meeting whistle-blowers, and they were all talking about the consequences. I feel, on the level we're talking now, that what happened to William Cooper was inevitable.

Martin: Yes, it was.

Icke: It was inevitable because Bill talked constantly about, from what I read and saw anyway, about consequences.

Martin: Well, he was always saying "They'll never take me alive!"

Icke: Yeah, so they didn't. Again, "They'll never take me alive!" That

is letting in the thought-form, the connection, that they will take him, or they could take him. Once you let that in, you are making a connection, you are allowing that potential scenario to manifest in your consciousness. Once you do that, it can manifest physically.

Martin: I agree. Thoughts are things.

Icke: And so I would say, and it comes from the heart, I really respect anyone who does this stuff and exposes this stuff in the environment that we're in at the moment, particularly at the moment. Don't let into your consciousness the fraction of possibility that anything can happen to you of an unpleasant nature, or that anything could ever stop what you do. Because if you maintain that kind of positive affirmation, they can't stop you, because they can't make a physical connection.

Martin: Well said! I really appreciate you taking this time with me and our readers. It had been my hope that, in this conversation, because of the nature of the stories that we've been covering in the last few months, which have basically been working their way up the power pyramid, it had been my hope that we would cover, from high up the pyramid, Big Picture awareness in this interview. And that is exactly what happened. So, I really appreciate that.

Icke: Yeah, and of course, I'm on a journey of remembering, also. And where I'm at, at the moment, what we've talked about tonight, is where I'm at, AT THE MOMENT. The road never ends!

Martin: I have noticed a substantial change, over the last 5-7 years, in your research. I've seen the growth and the clarification, and I think it's very exciting to watch. It's an amazing journey. It's wonderful, really!

Icke: Well, again, it's not pitching your tent! Once you pitch your tent, what you're actually saying is that you know it all. And whenever anyone thinks they know it all, they're just confirming that they don't!

What I've been doing is working my way up the pyramid. You used the phrase perfectly. That's exactly what I've been doing. And the journey never ends. △

"I believe there are more instances of the abridgment of the rights of the people by the gradual and silent encroachments of those in power than by violent and sudden usurpations."

— James Madison

Hidden NWO Connections Between Rumsfeld, Aspartame & Sudden Death

Editor's note: Do you think the above is a crazy combination of ingredients for a headline? So did we when we first heard about the connections between our current Secretary of Defense, Donald Rumsfeld, and Aspartame—and the daring medical healer who knew how these two poisons were connected. Just when you think you've heard every possible variation on the themes of the New World Order (NWO) misfits, along comes another diabolical connection.

Many readers of this publication are at least somewhat aware of the toxic nature of the artificial sweetener Aspartame, which hides behind many names, such as NutraSweet and Equal, and is mixed into far more food products than most of the public suspect due to deceptive ingredients labeling practices.

David Icke briefly mentions this important historical matter of intrigue among the many connected topics covered in Rick Martin's front-page feature interview. And longtime highly respected international author and investigative journalist Gordon Thomas tells us about another of Rumsfeld's criminal accomplishments near the top of this month's News Desk.

As most readers of this publication are well aware, Aspartame has a notable (if predictably shady) historical lineage and figures prominently in the New World Order gang's chemical arsenal for controlling the populations. If it did not originate from the highest levels of intrigue, Aspartame would have run into a lot more bad press than it has to date.

But there is still more to the Aspartame story, and as the Guiding Hand would arrange it, a daring medical authority, Dr. James D. Bowen, volunteered to write the following article to be shared with our SPECTRUM readers. In places the information is a bit technical for the non-medical reader, but hopefully some editorial comments help get you through those "doctor talk" parts.

We are grateful to Ingrid Cassel of the always alert and well connected Idaho Observer for facilitating this project on very short notice. And we are likewise

thankful to our author, Dr. Bowen, whose life—as SPECTRUM readers might suspect—has become precarious in recent times as he pushes to awaken a sleeping public to a most despicable crime and its even more contemptible perpe-traitors.

Readers familiar with the well-documented information that Dr. Len Horowitz has regularly shared in the pages of this publication will recognize some of the same crooks in high secret places and their organizations long dedicated to terrorizing we-the-people.

8/27/02 JAMES D. BOWEN, MD
(bowendrjim@yahoo.com)

Epidemic Of Sudden Deaths In Those Exposed To Aspartame

The horrendous toxicity of Aspartame has been well documented ever since its inception in Nazi Germany as a chemical mass mind-control and population-control agent. Documented everywhere, that is, except in the mainstream press and visible official records.

It was brought here in Operation Paperclip when the Bushs—who are Illuminati clan cousins of "Adolph" and who had numerous direct and profitable ties to fascist Germany, along with others of their ilk—brought many Nazi war criminals here to run the U.S. Government at the end of World War II.

Yes, the press lied and stated the Nazis were being dealt with for their war crimes and would never be allowed in the U.S.!

Yes, the mainstream press (including the *Reader's Digest*) assured us that their sick, inhuman science would be locked away forever, never to surface again. But in fact, their biochemical and medical atrocities—such as MSG, Fluoride, and Aspartame—were brought right on over with them and systematically inflicted on the U.S. public!

Moreover, Aspartame is foul-flavored and bitter, not sweet as you have been led to believe. They surreptitiously and illegally add other toxic chemicals to block Aspartame's foul flavor and

provide the sweetness in NutraSweet and the like.

It is slipped into over 6000 products worldwide which lack [*conveniently*] words like "sugar-free" because the public has developed a conscious aversion and subconscious revulsion to products labeled diet, lo-cal, sugar-free, lite, lo-fat, and no added sugar, because of the sickening toxicity they experience from these products.

Products with the word "cheese"—like Nacho Cheese, Lite Cheese, Robust Cheese, etc., are laced with the most severely poisonous form of Aspartame, called Diketo Piperazine. All of this only points out that this is a product with no legitimate commercial value whatsoever!

Only after you understand that Aspartame is the flagship agent of the Satanic New World Order, for chemical mass brainwashing, degradation, and mass murder of the human race, with the Bushs and Donald Rumsfeld at the helm, are you then ready to comprehend the horrendous toxicity of Aspartame without having to ask: "How could this be true? Why, our good government wouldn't put such an agent on the market!"

You will have to judge how good our government is, and the true nature of the Bushs' New World Order, by the quality of this product, Aspartame.

On the Aspartame issue: right and wrong, scientific fact, medical science, concern for human welfare, governmental due process, the freedom of the press, the reign of law, and truth are allowed no bearing. All else must fall. Aspartame must prevail!

Exemplary of the quality of persons and actions that ruthlessly impose the Aspartame reign of terror upon us is Donald Rumsfeld. As the head of B'nai B'rith organized crime—the so-called "Jewish Mafia"—he is by far the most powerful visible organized crime figurehead in the U.S. Long feared and hated by his neighbors as such, he has run a remarkable career of black-collar (paid murder, drugs, prostitution, etc.) and white-collar organized crime.

Rumsfeld has been an Illinois Congressman, and at the time he used organized crime tactics to put Aspartame on the market. He was either CEO or chairman of the board of Sears Roebuck, Peoples' Gas, and Coke of New York, Bendix Gear, Eastern Airlines, and Searle, the drug company that, along with Merck, had its roots in Operation Paperclip.

In 1967 Rumsfeld told the Jewish community in Ann Arbor, Michigan that he would make Gerry Ford, a then unknown junior Congressman from Minnesota, President of the U.S. Watergate was then 7 years in the future!

He ran the Ford presidency, as chief of staff of the Ford White House, and in the last few weeks of the Ford Presidency made himself Secretary of Defense. Rumsfeld remained in the Defense Department as an organized crime influence (thoroughly despised by the good people in our Defense Department) during the entire interim until now.

Bush has again officially made him Secretary of Defense. Bush would not give him the CIA as he requested. Rumsfeld has bragged he will make himself President.

Rumsfeld was and is heading a mammoth disinformation agency that decides what you will be told for "truth" by the mainstream media. It almost never is! We live in an age of almost universal deceit!

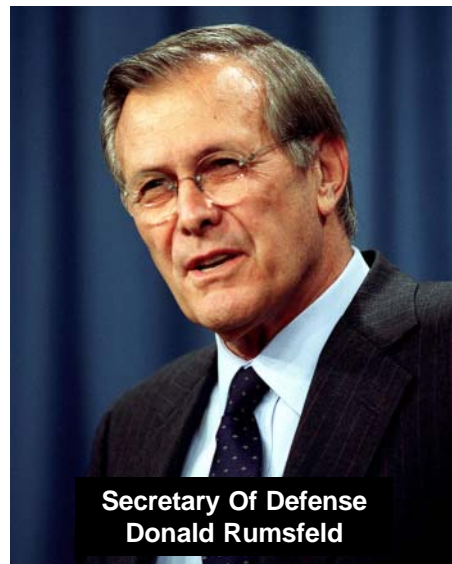
The media called him "Secretary of Defense". The real SODs were unable to do anything about this deceit in those final weeks of the Ford presidency. During that time Rumsfeld was running the "Star Wars" program in Colorado Springs, and was instrumental in developing a "space capsule" in which he and the Bushs could flee when the world—which they and their likes have doomed with their criminal fascist activities—went into complete failure. Problem was, they discovered that the nearest even possibly inhabitable planet was 4 light-years away.

Now they hope to forestall their inevitable doom with a super bunker they are building in the name of "anti-terrorism". The only remaining question is: To what degree does organized crime have to take over the government before you call it "criminal"? The only needed conclusion is that the Aspartame issue surrounds demented demoniacs!

Now that you see the ballfield in which the NutraSweet game is being played, you may be able to accept the facts of its toxicity. Sudden deaths logically arise from several of its many toxicities.

For example, Christina Onassis, Patty Crane, and Carol Hamm are among those I know of who were using Aspartame and were addicted to it, and visibly deteriorating under its influence when they suddenly and unexpectedly died therefrom.

Christina's death was probably deliberate murder because her gigolo playboy husband was positioned in the inside circle who were well aware of



Secretary Of Defense
Donald Rumsfeld

Photo: www.defenselink.mil/bios/rumsfeld.html

Aspartame's deadly toxicity, and he encouraged her in its use, even as she was dying of it before his very eyes.

Patty Crane was found dead among a litter of diet Pepsi cans. When her mother, Betty Hayland, who was exposing Patty's "NutraDeath" on TV, came to me to learn the biochemical basis of its deadliness, she, after learning some of the biochemistry, asked: "Dr. Bowen, how could such a poisonous chemical ever be on the market?" I answered: "Betty, this is organized crime in our government." She became furious with me that I should suggest there is organized crime in the U.S. government! What a nut!

A few days later they called and threatened her life. A couple days later two men tried to drag her into a car. She was able to make her escape by breaking free and running. A couple days later her husband, Dave, who now has no question that organized crime runs our government, came home and found her

shot dead in a puddle of blood on the floor.

I cannot out-run, out-smart, out-fight, escape from, or hide from these demonists. I exist and carry on my ministry of advising, as God's little lamb, protected as "a sheep of His pasture".

Carol Hamm was a close friend, but not my patient, so medical confidentiality does not prevent my discussing her tragedy. We played cards together a couple of times per week, and she constantly had diet drinks in her hands while she played.

She, over a short period of a few weeks of use, visibly deteriorated physically right in front of my eyes, and mentally. Her card-playing deteriorated as well.

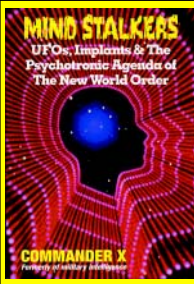
She would defiantly look me right in the eye as she drank diet sodas, to let me know she didn't care that I had warned her of what I knew about Aspartame. She was going to satisfy her addiction, come what may!

What came was that one night she didn't show for cards, and her daughter Debby called the police. When we arrived at her house, she was lying dead in bed, with bloody fluid running out of her mouth. In all three cases the autopsy report revealed only "unexplained pulmonary edema".

That is the difference between death from Aspartame methanolism and regular alcoholism—you can't smell it on the breath, and medical politics forbids attributing anything evil to NutraSweet.

Jim Krossik was an employee at [*the drug company*] Searle's first Aspartame plant in Phoenix. He developed neural toxicity from breathing the Aspartame dust in the air in the plant, and passed out on the plant floor. When he recovered and returned to work, he found that all employees were required to wear face masks, lest they breathe the deadly NutraSweet dust! He complied, but absorbed enough through his skin that he passed out on the floor—dead! The autopsy report revealed a "severe alcoholic cardiomyopathy" as its only finding. Jim used no beverage alcohol!

I have published extensively at the



MIND STALKERS: UFOs, IMPLANTS, & THE PSYCHOTRONIC AGENDA OF THE NEW WORLD ORDER

ALIEN ABDUCTIONS, ELF WAVES, MENTAL MANIPULATION—ALL EQUALS BEHAVIOR MODIFICATION! There is a secret plot by the New World Order to control the Earth's population for a sinister agenda. Many UFO abductees maintain they have become part of a brainwashing program by "aliens"—but is a "secret society" really behind all that is happening?

\$15.00 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

www.dorway.com Internet website.

[Editor's note: For those of you readers interested in knowing more of the sordid details about Aspartame and related subjects, this website is a truly superb source of information. We are sharing nearby a chart from this website that is aptly titled: Aspartame has 92 "official" side-effects; the worst is death!]

My articles—such as "Sperm Warfare" and "Aspartame And Methanol Revisited" enlarge upon the unique

methanol toxicity from Aspartame. It metabolizes in a toxic pathway of: Aspartame to methanol to formaldehyde to formic acid to carbon monoxide.

Aspartame, to a striking degree, carries toxic heavy metals into the body, as well as generating toxic superoxide free-radicals in the metabolic channels that are poisoned by it. A good overview of the Aspartame problem is my book *Billions Of Victims* which is available as free advice at many educational/informational sites on the Internet. Since

it educates about Chemical Hypersensitivity (CHz), it is essential reading for a full understanding of the issue of sudden deaths from Aspartame.

The heart muscle is very sensitive to alcohol poisoning. Such alcoholic cardiomyopathies frequently terminate in sudden death. The Aspartame molecule is an alcohol poison about 20,000 times as toxic a poison as ethanol (regular old sipping or beverage alcohol) on a per-weight basis!

Moreover, myocardium [*heart muscle*] never gets to rest except between heart beats, so things like the methanol from Aspartame—which becomes progressively more toxic upon metabolism in muscles—is especially damaging to it.

The myocardium is especially rich in mitochondriae to serve this metabolic need. The mitochondriae and their DNA (Mt-DNA) are especially subject to these damages, and Mt-DNA lack the repair mechanisms of nuclear DNA, so damage to Mt-DNA is highly cumulative and is even passed on to the fetus by the mother!

The Cardiac [*electrical*] Conduction System is a specialized kind of tissue that is a hybrid of neuronal and muscle tissues, which is even richer in mitochondriae, and it never gets to rest. It is the clock that generates and effectively coordinates heartbeats and heart rhythms and contractions. Many various malfunctions of this clock system precipitate sudden death. Its extreme mitochondrial concentration, and its dependence upon mitochondrial metabolism for its unrelenting labors, make it a site intensely susceptible to the poisonous Aspartame components, and extremely subject to their resultant chemical, immune, mitochondrial, and CHz damages.

When the methanol from Aspartame is metabolized [*"digested" or broken-down chemically*], it has obligatory first-step metabolism to formaldehyde, the strongest organic base. This is a polymerizing agent which cross-links sites on DNA so it can't reproduce or function to transmit genetic information nor essential metabolic instructions.

The next step in the metabolism sequence is to formic acid, which is a chromosome-shattering agent. (Along with cyanide and fluoride, it is called a "blister poison" because it is so damaging that it leaves blisters of dead tissue behind.) Formate [*formic acid*] is also recognized as the poison from the sting of many ants, especially fire ants. A fire ant can kill a human being that outweighs it billions of times.

Aspartame Has 92 "Official" Side Effects—The Worst Is DEATH!

(Source: <http://www.dorway.com/badnews.html>)

Abdominal Pain
Anxiety Attacks
Arthritis
Asthma
Asthmatic Reactions
Bloating, Edema (Fluid Retention)
Blood-Sugar Control Problems
(Hypoglycemia or Hyperglycemia)
Brain Cancer
(Pre-approval studies in animals)
Breathing Difficulties
Burning Eyes or Throat
Burning Urination
Can't Think Straight
Chest Pains
Chronic Cough
Chronic Fatigue
Confusion
Death
Depression
Diarrhea
Dizziness
Excessive Thirst or Hunger
Fatigue
Feel Unreal
Flushing of Face
Hair Loss (Baldness) or Thinning
of Hair
Headaches/Migraines Dizziness
Hearing Loss
Heart Palpitations
Hives (Urticaria)
Hypertension (High Blood
Pressure)
Impotency and Sexual Problems
Inability to Concentrate
Infection Susceptibility
Insomnia
Irritability
Itching
Joint Pains
Laryngitis
"Like Thinking in a Fog"
Marked Personality Changes
Memory Loss
Menstrual Problems or Changes

Migraines and Severe Headaches
(Triggered or Caused From
Chronic Intake)
Muscle Spasms
Nausea or Vomiting
Numbness or Tingling of
Extremities
Other Allergic-Like Reactions
Panic Attacks
Phobias
Poor Memory
Rapid Heart Beat
Rashes
Seizures and Convulsions
Slurring of Speech
Swallowing Pain
Tachycardia (Fast Heartbeat)
Tremors
Tinnitus
Vertigo
Vision Loss
Weight Gain

Aspartame Disease Mimics Symptoms Or Worsens The Following Diseases

Fibromyalgia
Arthritis
Multiple Sclerosis (MS)
Parkinson's Disease
Lupus
Multiple Chemical Sensitivities
(MCS)
Diabetes and Diabetic
Complications
Epilepsy
Alzheimer's Disease
Birth Defects
Chronic Fatigue Syndrome
Lymphoma
Lyme Disease
Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD)
Panic Disorder
Depression and other
Psychological Disorders

Thus the myocardium and its conduction system are rendered highly subject to attack, both from the direct actions of the Aspartame poisons, and from the metabolic breakdown products, along with the free radicals they generate via impaired metabolic competence, and are highly susceptible to other toxics and "sick environments" via CHz.

Damaged Mt-DNA, and its resultant mitochondrial dysfunction, along with dysfunctions by and from immune and hypersensitivity reactions (CHz), are all associated with sudden deaths.

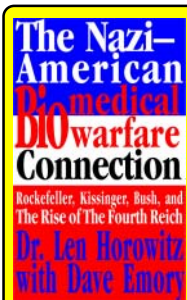
Cardiomyopathies from damaged Mt-DNA are also well known to be passed to the child from the mother. Many other Mt-DNA diseases are inherited from mothers who have damaged Mt-DNA. Because the Mt-DNA is not in the nucleus, but rather is located in the mitochondria of the cell, its transmission in the case of a given ovum is haphazard and random, so that infants from such mothers usually display varied, random, and often dissimilar disease patterns. One may be diabetic, another may have a cardiomyopathy, another pervasive developmental disorders such as autism, another may have metabolically generated diseases like steato-hepatitis, hypotonic obesity, etc. (See my article called "Steato-Hepatitis" at the www.dorway.com Internet website.)

Another whole related area is the damage done to the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis. Repeated poisonous assaults, such as CHz, cause the activation of the antishock mechanisms of the adrenal glands, leading to either adrenal fatigue or a cushionoid status. Both are conducive to sudden death, especially in response to toxic or other shock-inducing states, such as the CHz response.

The hypothalamus, along with many other brain structures, is severely damaged by the dicarboxylic amino acid neuroexcitoxin component of the Aspartame poisoning. This alone can cause adrenal insufficiency and resultant sudden death.

The phenyl-alanine-isolate poisoning from Aspartame leads to serotonin and dopamine depletion in some areas of the brain, and elevation of serotonin in others, leading to neuroendocrine disruptions which contribute to all of the above, as well as depression and schizophrenic episodes which have often lead to Aspartame-related suicides.

[Editor's note: Though this is a bit out of Dr. Bowen's realm of science, the fact that Aspartame so disruptively affects



3-hr audio-tape
\$19.25 (+S/H)

NEW! **The Nazi-American Biomedical/Biowarfare Connection**

If you think the Nazi agenda for world control, disposing of undesirable populations, and experiments to genetically develop a master race, ended with World War II, you are in for a shock! Learn about the links between Hitler's top medical and biowarfare researchers and U.S. and British intelligence, allied pharmaceutical and population control interests, the Rockefellers, the Bushs, and the British Royal Family! Dr. Horowitz and Dave

Emory, nationally syndicated talk-show host, reveal how Merck, Sharp, and Dohme—the world's largest vaccine producer—was a principal recipient of the Nazi war chest, as part of a scheme to create a monopoly over the world's chemical and pharmaceutical industries, for the purpose of creating a "New World Order" and giving rise to "The Fourth Reich". If you want to know the "straight skinny on the deep doo doo", this is required listening.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

the major components of the endocrine system advances a far more sinister agenda of the New World Order controllers than "just" physical malfunction and death. That is, shutting down components of the endocrine system (which in many etheric functions is an "antenna" system) is the main mechanism through which Aspartame works to deaden our intuition and related super-normal abilities—such as connecting to the Higher Realms for guidance and spiritual upliftment and creative inspiration. See David Icke's well-explained comments about this sinister agenda in Rick Martin's front-page feature interview.]

Aspartame is a potent epileptogenic agent, causing seizures directly from its toxic effect, as well as when in withdrawal from same, along with seizures induced by the CHz when the patient is exposed to even minute amounts of sensitizing agents such as chemical contaminants—for example sulfites from pulp mills (or from the universally practiced New World Order environmental abuse of illegally burning high-sulfur coal in power plants), pollens, fungal blooms, and other "sick" environments, and food chemicals.

Such seizures can result in sudden death, especially if the subject is alone and suffering from the other aforementioned Aspartame risk factors.

When President Carter decided to bring this heinous situation to a halt, he, in 1977, had his FDA director seek criminal charges against the Aspartame murderers, of whom Rumsfeld was the visible chief. Pursuant to this request, the U.S. Congress held full hearings, and preferred felony criminal charges against Rumsfeld and his cohorts, and appropriated 60 million 1977 dollars (!) for a special prosecution.

This only led to the New World Order folks breaking Carter via the press and other direct actions, such as Reagan and Rumsfeld making a joint trip to Iran to

promote the so-called "Iran Hostage Crisis", and saboteurs in our military intelligence agencies intentionally crashing two helicopters together to sabotage and scuttle the success of Operation Desert Fox, by which President Carter attempted to rescue the hostages!

All this to make President Carter look ineffective, so he could be replaced with Ronny, who never had a thought of his own, and as a trained actor, was a devoted slave of the New World Order who read his lines well enough to sweep the Aspartame prosecution UNDER THE RUG—and without a trace of conscience, unleash the hell of Aspartame poisoning upon the world.

The mainstream media was totally silent of all these Earth-shaking events. Welcome to the Bushs' chaotic New World Order. △

Fallen Angels *And The Origins Of Evil*

Did rebel angels take on human bodies to fulfill their lust for the "daughters of men"? Did these fallen angels teach men to build weapons of war?

That is the premise of the *Book of Enoch*, a text cherished by the Essenes, early Jews, and Christians, but later condemned by both rabbis and Church fathers. The book was denounced, banned, and "lost" for over a thousand years—until in 1773 a Scottish explorer discovered three copies in Ethiopia.

Elizabeth Clare Prophet examines the controversy surrounding this book and sheds new light on Enoch's forbidden mysteries. She demonstrates that Jesus and the apostles studied the *Book of Enoch*, and tells why Church fathers suppressed its teaching that angels could incarnate in human bodies.

Contains Richard Laurence's translation of the *Book of Enoch*, all the other Enoch texts (including the *Book of the Secrets of Enoch*), and biblical parallels.

\$7.99 (+S/H)

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.



4.25"x7", 514 pp.

Bush's "Comedy" Act Hurts Al's Commie Cat

Editor's note: Don't even try. The above headline won't make sense until you get to the very end of this month's commentaries from witty Al Martin.

And by that point you'll be wondering what the Bush Brigade has been smoking. After all, what else explains the audacity when such cocky crooks recently threatened that everyone in Congress should submit to lie-detector tests to find out where leaks to the press were occurring. (Ahem: What lie-detector machine could withstand the doublespeak of any seasoned politician?) Obviously it was a warning shot for the congressional puppets to get with Bush's crazy program.

While the utter absurdity of the political and economic shenanigans unfolding before our eyes generates a lot of shock and disbelief among those of the citizenry awake enough to see the building catastrophe, these same shenanigans lend themselves to a wide expanse of comedic interpretation.

This is a safety mechanism of a healthy human psyche confronted with that which flies in the face of common-sense morality. And nowhere is this panorama—from the serious to the loony—better captured than by this well-connected, daring insider whose designated "Commie" cat fell out of favor with Al's neighbors in a burst of the kind of moronic lynch-mob "patriotic" fervor that only small minds can muster.

For those newer readers who may not be familiar with this crusader, according to his own biographical statement, Al Martin is America's foremost whistleblower on government fraud and corruption. A retired U.S. Navy Lt. Commander and former officer in the Office of Naval Intelligence, he has testified before Congress (the Kerry Committee and the Alexander Committee) regarding Iran-Contra. Al Martin is the author of the revealing and witty exposé titled The Conspirators: Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider (2001, National Liberty Press, order from Wisdom Books & Press; see information nearby and at the back of this magazine).

AL MARTIN

**Think Like A Bush:
Lie Coordination Bureau Needed**
(8/5/02)

As of July 31, the markets have been down for four consecutive months—the **first time that's happened in twenty years**. The release of this week's economic statistics, particularly the Gross Domestic Product numbers, indicate that the economy was weaker last year and that economic growth in the first half of this year was also weaker than first believed.

This points out a growing problem: the increasing unreliability of government economic statistics. These numbers would always be revised from the month before, but now we're seeing revisions of economic data released 18 months ago.

The question then is: Why can't the government get it right in the compilation of statistics? Of course, the reason why is because of the way the Reagan-Bush Regime rejiggered all the economic statistics.

You'd think it would be a simple matter of gathering statistical data. The problem is that until the Reagan-Bush Regime, government monthly statistics (eleven primary statistics, including everything from unemployment to housing to manufacturing to industrial capacity) would almost never be revised.

Then, in 1983, as Reagan-Bush economic shenanigans began to weigh on the economy and federal deficits began to grow substantially, the Reagan-Bush people decided that all federal agencies involved in statistical compilation and the release of the monthly economic statistics would have to rejigger these statistics, under the guise of "bringing them up to date" and to "reflect a modern economy".

The way these statistics were compiled hadn't been changed in decades. It sounds nice, but what they did in effect is, they added more and more complicated sub-categories to existing statistics.

Now you find that, for instance, the

monthly labor reports have as many as twelve subsets of statistics in them, which makes it difficult to extrapolate information and put it in all these statistics, some of which were made purposely contradictory.

It has nothing to do with improving these statistics. It was done to politicize the economic statistics. In other words, no matter how bad the situation was, there would be one or more subsets of statistics they could point to and say: "this number here points to a bright future"—when the overall number might be disastrous.

Jimmy Rogers, the famous history professor and market trader, has consistently pointed this out over the years—the politicization of economic statistics.

Now polls of investors show that this is becoming a major concern because nobody can trust the monthly numbers, and these are the numbers that people base their investment decisions on. If the numbers are useless, then people, in essence, become paralyzed by inertia.

The government likes to say that there's more economic information available to the American people than ever before. While it's true that there's more volume of information available, if that information isn't considered to be reliable, then what good is it?

People are beginning to complain about how these numbers can be revised as much as eighteen months in arrears.

The only thing the current Bush administration does is what his father did in 1991-92, when there were calls by brokerage firms to reform these statistics. The Bush-I administration simply dragged its feet, and the Bush-II administration does the same thing. They'll form a blue-ribbon commission to study the issue, and nothing ever gets changed.

Unreliable government statistics point out the larger problem of Bushonian Government—when you try to run government on the Big Lie Principle, you not only have to have offices in every government agency that generate the lies, you also have to have an oversight pan-government agency function (and this is what's most difficult) to coordinate the lies.

Considering the resources that the Bush administration spends on lie generation and coordination as divided among all the different agencies and bureaus, it would be much cheaper to have one central bureau—a whole new government agency as large as the FBI.

We could call it the LCB—the Lie Coordination Bureau. That would be the

sole function of this bureau, and it would be cheaper for the American taxpayers to do it this way. And the lies would work better.

It should be remembered that during the Second World War, in the civilian administration of the Third Reich, it was the Ministry of Propaganda that not only generated the lies for all the other civilian agencies of the Third Reich, but also was in charge of coordinating those lies. Joseph Goebbels was in charge of it as the Reich minister. He did such a superb job in the generation and coordination of lies that it made the German civilian government, as many history texts will point out, one of the most efficient governments ever formed.

Part of it came from what Goebbels said—that a government, which operates on the principle of the Big Lie, can become very efficient. You only need very efficient people in charge of generating and coordinating the Big Lie.

And that is the problem that the Bushs have always had. They don't have good Lie Coordination Capability (LCC). You see that even in such things as these economic statistics.

The LCB or Lie Coordination Bureau should not, however, be confused with the Office of Information Awareness at DARPA, the Defense Advanced Research Project Agency.

According to their so-called mission statement: "The DARPA Information Awareness Office (IAO) will imagine, develop, apply, integrate, demonstrate, and transition information technologies, components, and prototype closed-loop information systems that will counter asymmetric threats by achieving total information awareness useful for preemption...."

[Editor's note: Aren't you glad normal people don't talk or write like that? Could you imagine how the mission statement for The SPECTRUM would read in their capable hands? That last part would be a pretty good way for such governmental babble artists to describe us, as an "information system that will counter asymmetric threats by achieving total information awareness useful for preemption" of further bureaucratic attacks of baloney.]

Maybe the Bush administration is already aware of the need for Lie Coordination. Watch out when Bushs talk about "transitioning" information. This is simply Bush-speak for stringing a bunch of small lies together to come up with one new Big Lie.

Ironically Vice Admiral John Poindexter, the former Iran-Contra figure, is in charge of the IAO. Poindexter was



\$19.95 (+S/H)

whistleblower Al Martin, this is exactly what has happened.

For example, at a meeting with General Richard V. Secord, Martin was briefed about Iran-Contra operations and allowed to view voluminous CIA white papers concerning

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

THE CONSPIRATORS: Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider

WHAT IF a criminal cabal, a de facto white-collar crime syndicate, took over the U.S. Government and used its systems and operations for its own profit? According to former government operative and now

Operation Black Eagle, the code-name for the Bush-Casey-North program involving U.S. Government-sanctioned narcotics trafficking, illicit weapons deals, and wholesale fraud—corporate securities fraud, real estate fraud, banking fraud, and insurance fraud.

Martin has first-hand knowledge of the dirty deals, high-level scams, frauds, and treasonous activities of the U.S. Shadow Government costing taxpayers hundreds of billions of dollars—and still growing. This is a story of true conspiracy, an uncensored look at what really goes on in the back rooms of criminal power politics.

the head of the National Security Council (NSC) and Oliver North's superior, who essentially took the fall to cover George Bush Sr. And now he's been elevated to this new position where his chief function is to string together small lies to come up with a new Big Lie.

Remember—only in Hollywood and Washington can people fail upward.

The so-called vision statement of the IAO reads: "The most serious asymmetric threat facing the United States is terrorism, a threat characterized by collections of people loosely organized in shadowy networks that are difficult to identify and define."

They could be describing the Bush Cabal itself. Isn't this an apt description?

But the logo of the IAO will really get the New World Order crowd in an uproar. The logo has a globe of the world in the foreground, with a pyramid in the background, and the pyramid has an all-seeing eye shining onto the Earth. Their motto is "Scientia est potentia" or "Knowledge is Power".

And speaking of lies, on July 30, George Bush signed the much-anticipated corporate anti-fraud bill and, of course, the market immediately sold-off afterwards. It's full of loopholes, which even the Democrats don't want to lose. I've never seen Bush make a speech like this, and you could tell he was lying. He was sweating. Just as I've said before, when Jeb Bush lies, he starts sweating and he gets that little red line between his forehead and his hairline.

When George Bush Jr. lies, he sweats too, but he gets those blotchy red marks just under the high points of his cheekbones. That's how you can tell he's lying.

All of the Bushs have certain facial peculiarities, wherein one can tell they are lying. He said that from now on,

those who commit securities frauds and shred documents are going to jail. After that he took out his handkerchief and wiped his forehead.

And then, off camera, they caught him. He walked away from the podium, and he wouldn't take any questions, which was surprising because there were supposed to be open questions.

They had Paul O'Neill and John Ashcroft there, and Sarbanes and a couple of the Democrats who helped him. All these guys were supposed to say something after the president, and they had their little microphones on.

But when he walked past all of them, I don't think he realized they had mics on. And the last thing he said in his speech was that those who commit securities fraud and shred documents to cover it up are going to go to jail.

Then he wiped his brow, and when he walked past Sarbanes, he rolled his eyes, and when he turned his head, you could hear him say: "I can't believe I just said that."

He's rubbing the palms of his hands in his handkerchief. I think he was actually frightened by what he was saying.

By the way, the so-called False Anthrax Scare in Washington will cost the American taxpayers \$132 million. This includes the buildings that had to be cleaned up, the work hours lost, and government medications that were given out.

In the Bush administration, that's a bargain. It was a Bush-favored company that sold them the faulty anthrax testing equipment. [See Al's previous column in last month's SPECTRUM.] And it will be a Bush-favored company that will get the contract to clean up the mess from the false anthrax kits.

At one time, there were about 7,000 federal employees out of work because of this Anthrax Scare that has now been

traced to faulty anthrax-testing kits. Of course, then they said we're cleaning it all up and look how good our emergency response teams are. Now they're finding out that they have to reclean the buildings because the people who did it originally didn't do it properly.

It's a little thing, really, but it so typifies the Bush administration to take credit for something, and then we find out six months later that their statements were a lie and it will cost the Americans another hundred million dollars to fix it.

But six months ago, they got the political brownie points. For some reason, in the American psyche, they never lose those brownie points, even when its discovered later on that the whole thing was a lie and it didn't get done right and it cost five times what the Bush administration said it cost.

The reason brownie points never get reversed is that the American people expect government to screw things up. Therefore, when there is a revelation that people were lied to, it's just a Big Yawn because people's expectations are fulfilled. Then when the Bush administration announces that something went right, they get a surge of political brownie points because the people never expect anything to be done right.

[Editor's note: More importantly, governments depend on the short attention span and memory of the public. How many people remember what they had two days ago for lunch, much less what some of the prevailing crooks in Washington said six months ago?]

One of the things we're not hearing

about is how the individual state treasuries, all the way to the county level, are suffering under this Bushonian Economic Meltdown. I have yet to hear anywhere on ProGovNet Media (that is, Pro-Government Network Media, otherwise known as the Mainstream Media) that 17 of the 50 states have declared an economic state of emergency. This is all directly traceable to the Bush Regime because of the Economic Meltdown and higher unemployment benefits, which are costing the states a fortune.

State treasuries are much more sensitive than the Federal Treasury to unemployment and the loss of tax revenue because the state treasuries do not have a wide structure of federal fees, which come in on a regular basis.

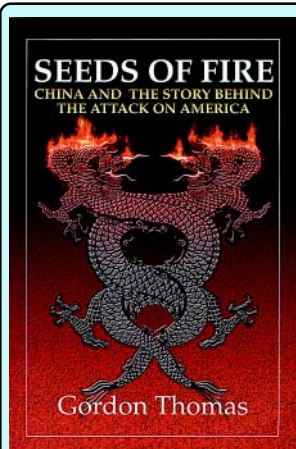
Another problem is that the states are so addicted to federal grants and federal matching money that state governments never really act to become efficient. It's a never-ending cycle of waste and inefficiency, and nobody has any vested interest to become efficient, to broaden the tax base, or to increase industry. The states always take a negative point of view of what's going to happen during the next slowdown. They never think of trying to capitalize on the next upturn.

It's the same mindset that individuals on welfare have. The states have the same addiction in relying on federal funding. Every time there's a downturn in the economy, the states cry for more federal money. In turn, the counties cry for more state money. And, in turn, the municipalities cry for more county money.

The problem is that the "Trickle Down Theory" doesn't work. You have a whole chain, which starts with the federal government, and everything has to trickle down. The problem is that, during economic slowdowns, the federal government decreases the amount of aid it gives to the states in all different forms. (You look at states like Utah, California, and Minnesota, and you see horrendous budget deficits.) The federal flow gets cut back, and this has a magnifying effect to the state treasury because the state treasury is so dependent on that money.

By the way, this dependency cycle on federal money deepened the problem of the Depression enormously. Federal money might be only 10% of the state treasury income, but it's what's called the Golden 10%. If you take it away, it creams the budget for about 30% because the states don't have as many alternative sources of revenue as does the federal government. But it's really unemployment benefits that eat up a state's treasury in a big hurry.

Recently I was reminded of a statement made by my attorney, Marc David Sarnoff, Esq., who represented numerous Iran-Contra notables including Eugene Hasenfus. As an attorney intimately involved in the post-Iran Contra cover-up environment, he said that the chapter in my book *The Conspirators* is: "The most accurate description of Iran Contra I've ever seen in print." He said I could quote him on it, and I just remembered this because I'm actually starting to organize the writing of another book—to be called *One Nation Under Fraud*.



SEEDS OF FIRE: CHINA AND THE STORY BEHIND THE ATTACK ON AMERICA

On the eve of the first war in the 21st Century, one perplexing question remains: the role of China. The answer comes in what

also have hundreds of shorter-range ballistic and cruise missiles for use in regional conflicts. Some of these shorter-range missiles will have nuclear warheads; most will be armed with conventional warheads.

That prediction is from a CIA briefing paper to the Bush Administration. It is one of almost 100 pages of never-before-published official documents in *SEEDS OF FIRE: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America*, by Gordon Thomas. No one can afford to ignore this book!

SEEDS OF FIRE is a book that every patriotic American — everyone who cares about the future of this country, everyone who wants to know what goes on behind the scenes — must buy and read. This is THE book. Written by a highly experienced intelligence analyst, it is simply a MUST. You cannot ignore the warnings Gordon Thomas gives.

As an example of his total credibility, hours after the book was published, the CIA was forced to confirm its findings about the threat China poses. The CIA publicly confirmed what Gordon Thomas reveals in *SEEDS OF FIRE*. Just how big a threat China is.

This has been kept out of the news agenda because it does not suit certain business interests to have that truth emerge. But at last here it is. Every patriotic American should buy and read this book! It is simply revelatory.

Other revelations include the Inslaw/Promis "largest global software theft in history", MK-ULTRA mind-control applications, and the link between newspaper magnate Robert Maxwell and the Los Alamos laboratory nuclear secrets "spy" case.

But it is the China connection that ought to alert all thinking Americans to "the sleeping giant" of the Orient. Be informed. Be astonished.

Price: \$25.95 (+ S/H)
SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866
Paperback — 600 pages

It wasn't my original intent, but the subtext of the book will be a history of Bushonian fraud. These would be the thirty top frauds (out of the hundreds and hundreds of frauds) which I find most interesting and most egregious—the thirty top frauds committed by the Bushs—Prescott Sr., Prescott Jr., J. Walter (Prescott's son), George Sr., George Sr.'s sons: George Jr., Jeb, and Neil, and the whole crowd. These will run the gamut from the Destin Country Club Development fraud, to Silverado, to the Lone Star Trucking fraud.

Over the last twelve years or so, I have cataloged Bushonian frauds and the number stands at 536 frauds committed in the last sixty years. However, I will use only the top thirty frauds, which include bank firms, security firms, insurance firms, and gas and oil firms.

After you are through reading this new book, *One Nation Under Fraud*, detailing Bushonian fraud, you will understand why every member of the Bush family has a longstanding affinity for Jack Daniels and Prozac.

You will also understand why a 78-year-old man (George Bush Sr.) jumps out of airplanes—and every time he lands safely on the ground, he has a momentary look of disappointment on his face.

* * *

Larry Kudlow, the notorious Reagan-Bush apologist on CNBC, may have finally gone over the edge. In a column published on July 28, he wrote that war in Iraq is necessary to save the stock market.

In the article entitled "Taking Back The Market—By Force" Kudlow wrote:

"The shock therapy of decisive war will elevate the stock market by a couple thousand points. We will know that our businesses will stay open, that our families will be safe, and that our future will be unlimited. The world will be righted in this life-and-death struggle to preserve our values and our civilization."

He's trying to hang the whole thing on some tinhorn dictator who no one cares about anymore. If that ain't banging the drum for the Bush administration?

Imagine—saying that we need Iraq as the final diversion from our economic ills, and then if we defeat Iraq, we'll all beat our chests and buy a hundred shares of IBM.

Kudlow is the arch-Bushonian apologist, but this is beyond the pale. They ought to put up Larry Kudlow as the poster boy for Operation Drumbeat.

Larry Kudlow is the Best Friend of Republican Psy-ops.

* * *

As of Friday August 2, the economic situation of the nation is so deleterious and declining at such a pace that even I nearly threw in the towel and rang up my doctor to get a prescription for Prozac. It should be noted that, when I went to the store at the pharmacy, there were six people all lined up for Prozac.

In my case, it was a cumulative effect. The corporate bond market is in a state of panic because there has been a massive liquidation. Brazil, Argentina, Paraguay, and Uruguay have all warned the International Monetary Fund (IMF) that their economies are perilously close to a state of collapse. If that happens, of course that will unleash onto the market billions in so-called U.S. Treasury Brady Bonds that have been previously used by the U.S. Government to collateralize loans to these countries.

If billions of fresh treasury instruments suddenly come onto the marketplace at a time when the market is already loaded with treasury securities (and it is frankly starting to be a little less liquid, particularly in the longer end of the maturities spectrum), who knows what the impact will be?

The U.S. Treasury also announced that the Bank of America would make an emergency \$5 billion loan to the Government of Uruguay—guaranteed by the U.S. Government. This will be the first time that the United States Government has put the arm on an American bank to lend that nation money directly, based on a U.S. Treasury guarantee, instead of the normal procedure of having the IMF loan money or having a direct loan by the U.S. Treasury. This is very sinister, since the Undersecretary of the Treasury said we don't have the money.

The Treasury Undersecretary also stated that if the United States could not work with the bondholders in terms of letting these bonds come on the market gradually, the United States, for the first time since 1793, might have to seek to borrow money from European banks.

[Editor's note: Those of you who know about such historical matters would be quick to point out that the deceitful engineering behind our so-called Federal Reserve has been siphoning real wealth into the pockets of European aristocratic bank owners since 1913. And that was a goal of these so-called Elite banksters (banking gangsters) ever since the uppity American colonies had

the audacity to declare independence from Mother England. One way or another (War of 1812, Civil War, etc.), they were going to finagle control of America's wealth. And they finally accomplished that under the dark of night in December 1913. Most Americans have yet to understand how the European foxes control that lucrative henhouse.]

The debacle of state-issued bonds is also growing. These bonds keep falling, day after day, because people are so frightened about the multiple billions that state pension systems have lost in the marketplaces. The State of California declared a "force majeure" on paying state employees salaries. That hasn't happened since Ronald Reagan was governor and destroyed the state's economy the first time.

The commentary from Carr and Company, commodity brokers in Chicago, said what I have been saying—that one of the problems is the enormous amount of money the nation's banks are going to have to write off due to these huge corporate failures and how much more of it is to come—at a time the banks are writing off massive amounts of consumer debt.

There are also new accusations about the statistics regarding the revisions of Gross Domestic Product, going back eighteen months, which show that economic growth through 2001 was substantially weaker than first thought and that growth in the first half of 2002 was only half of what was first thought.

New accusations are coming out that the Bush administration purposely withheld this data—which, of course, wouldn't be the first time Bush administrations withheld economic data.

It's just one big mess. Like I said, even I almost threw in the towel this morning and called my doctor to get a prescription for Prozac.

The *Wall Street Journal* reported that Prozac use has jumped by one-third since the "election" of George Bush.

The End Of The Bush Cabal? More Consolidation Of Money And Power (8/14/02)

Donald Rumsfeld has announced that he wants to suppress the special report on Saudi Arabia initiated and paid for by the Department of Defense. It has always been a guideline of Republican administrations, starting with Richard Nixon, to suppress the truth about Saudi Arabia. This new study actually states that Saudi Arabia is the "kernel of evil",

that the Saudi government has supported terrorism at all levels since the 1970s, and that the United States has been aware of this but because of a mutually beneficial relationship has refused to do anything about it. This new study states that Saudi Arabia funds most of the terrorist groups in the Middle East, and as the Middle East's major oil producer, it has a vested interest in maintaining perpetual tension in the Middle East.

Rumsfeld pointed out that if, suddenly, there were peace (if American peace initiatives were successful) it would knock \$10 off the price of a barrel of oil.

You would take out the "uncertainty premium" out of a barrel of oil and Saudi Arabia certainly doesn't want that, considering that the Saudi royal family has misspent or misappropriated a great deal of Saudi oil revenues over the years. That's why Saudi Arabia currently finds itself in a deficit position—because the Saudi government has so corrupted governmental processes regarding oil revenues.

In fact, Republican administrations have a collateral interest in seeing that the price of oil remains high, because so much Republican money comes from domestic oil companies. Because they need a price of \$20 per barrel of crude or better to make a profit, they don't want to see the price of crude sink to \$17 a barrel because it would choke off Republican money.

I was actually surprised about Rumsfeld's admission of the truth, when he pointed to the report and said that the Saudi regime has taken advantage of the American taxpayers. We have militarily supported Saudi Arabia. We have extended our defense shield to Saudi Arabia. At the same time, Saudi Arabia continues to finance terrorism.

Rumsfeld's statement, in effect, makes it open season on the Saudis.

The study points out the entire concept of the 1973 Nixon-Kissinger accord with the Saudis, which encouraged them and other Middle East oil producers, including Iraq, to sextuple the price of a barrel of oil under the idea of petro-dollar recycling. That was the concept that Iran, Iraq, and Saudi Arabia would recycle their petro-dollars by purchasing high technology weapons systems through U.S. defense contractors in order to become first-world nations in terms of their military capability.

[Editor's note: Let's not overlook that a lot of those petro-dollars would be housed in major American banks and invested in the American stock market and other securities.]

They were also ever mindful that

defense contractors' profits are the most lucrative source of revenue for the Republican Party—oil and gas being the second most lucrative source.

Therefore the Nixon-Kissinger policy had a two-fold agenda: to jack-up the price of oil and to recycle those petro-dollars into enormous defense-spending purchase-orders coming from Saudi Arabia, Iran, and Iraq to U.S. defense contractors, which in turn would enrich the Republican Party.

Does this mean that Rumsfeld is publicly abandoning this policy? I think it does because Rumsfeld was actually critical of the policy. If the current U.S. policy toward Saudi Arabia—that is, to protect and coddle and lie for Saudi Arabia—is no longer continued, then what is likely to happen is that U.S. peace initiatives may actually have a chance in the region. If that happens, we may be able to finally instill some stability in the region, in which case the price of oil is going to fall.

On a global level, this policy would increase political volatility and military instability within the Middle East region (that is what the Nixon-Kissinger policy called for) as well as the purposeful increase of tensions in the region in order to enrich the Republican Party in the United States.

His speech indicates that Rumsfeld is actually splitting from the Bush Cabal. Perhaps Rumsfeld finally understands that the days of the all-powerful Bush Cabal are coming to an end—and that, in fact, he is hedging his political bets. Both Rumsfeld and Colin Powell act as if they want to remain on the outside of it, shall we say.

We are seeing this again and again, and we see this counterweight growing. I believe that there is an increasing feeling in Washington that the days of the Nixon-Kissinger-Schlesinger-Bush Cabal is coming to an end.

It would, of course be more encouraging if there were rumblings in the top levels of the military that an invasion of Iraq is a bad idea. Our Department of Defense isn't saying that yet, but all of our allies—like Great Britain, Germany, France, and Netherlands—immediately expressed their opposition, when the Bush regime insisted that our allies were with us on this issue. Even Tony Blair stated that it's time for the Bush administration to stop lying—for the sake of domestic American political consumption.

The lying of the Bush administration has become transparent to everyone around the world. It is only in the United States that we, the people of the United

States, the great naïve flag-waving sado-masochists, who haven't caught on yet. Despite the fact that the value of our IRA and 401(k) accounts has diminished by 50%.

All of the rest of the world has figured out what George Bush is doing, but for some reason we in the United States don't seem to be able to figure it out.

Our response to hard times and difficult situations (unlike the rest of the world) is to take more Prozac. The rest of the world faces reality, but the American concept of facing reality is to take more Prozac.

For Rumsfeld to announce that he wanted to suppress a study that the DoD itself funded—it is astounding that he said something like that.

For Treasury Secretary O'Neill to have said that Uruguay was close to economic collapse (he said this after he had gotten a White House spanking for saying Argentina was close to collapse)—it's surprising they haven't gotten rid of him. He's becoming a problem because he keeps telling the people the truth.

It's interesting that they haven't gotten rid of O'Neill. What it tells you is that the administration is becoming increasingly nervous about too many people within the various agencies of the administration telling the truth.

It used to be, under the Bush Cabal, that anybody telling the truth would be immediately gotten rid of, but that's not happening now. The Bush administration is afraid that, if they do start getting rid of people who tell the truth, there will be too many questions raised. They're gradually losing control over Pro-Gov-Net Media (Pro-Government Network Media) and they understand that this will be the last term of a Bush administration.

Why do you think they're trying to accelerate their tax cut policies for the rich? The tax cuts for the rich, which were not supposed to go into effect until 2004, George Bush said we're going to try to bring those forward in order to "provide some economic stimulus". That's a lie, because tax cuts for the rich provide almost no economic stimulus—and he knows it.

I think that the Bush administration believes not only that it will be one term, but also that the Bush Cabal is coming to an end. Therefore they are simply trying to accomplish their agenda. They have made the top 1% control two-thirds of the nation's private wealth, and their second goal is to turn the United States into a defacto tax-free nation for the Republican Rich. And I think that's where they're going.

The War on Terrorism is just a constant diversion, and that's the way we're fighting it. All of General Tommy Franks' (he's the commander of allied forces in Afghanistan) requests for troops in Afghanistan are denied. The War on Terrorism has become the raw naked beast it was always intended to be—a diversion.

The Bush Cabal has given up and all they're doing is trying to put in place as much of their agenda as possible.

They are appropriating money with reckless abandon and complete disregard for the economy—as if they don't care any more. Even the *Washington Post* has noticed, having published an article called "Spend Spend Spend".

Then, when everything falls apart in the United States, that money from Republican offshore accounts will be repatriated and the Bush Cabal will simply buy up all American publicly traded businesses and industries for ten cents on the dollar. We see this massive conversion of Republican scamsteater money into gold, in anticipation of further declines in the dollar.

People should understand that despite the fact that the Bush Cabal will be a one-term regime, nevertheless, they are going to win. Why? Because they control all of the money.

They are purposely throwing the monkey wrench into the economy to sabotage everything, so they can buy everything at ten cents on the dollar. Then they short the market to create the capital they're going to use to buy everything up at ten cents on the dollar. The reason they can be so certain in their trading policies of generating fresh cash is because it is the administration itself which is wreaking the economic havoc.

It is all a very neat circle, and therefore we reiterate: there is only one thing you can do for now. Continue to short market rallies. Convert your profits into gold and into offshore accounts—and remember that the ultimate Bush Cabal Survival Kit is Spam, Prozac, and Krugerrands. And that remains unchanged.

Meanwhile, in Louisiana, Bush was bragging that the Homeland Security Agency has control over a hundred other federal, state, and local agencies, and has become the most powerful agency in the land. He said we shouldn't be frightened of this—and I don't think he meant it to come out the way it did. He said: "The Office of Homeland Security cannot be hampered by a thick book of rules." I think it came out the wrong way.

Bush also said that now is not the time to worry about civil liberty issues

because we have a war to win against terrorism. He said that if we were defeated by terrorism, their civil liberties wouldn't mean anything anyway. He talks about the "terrorists" as if they're the Soviet Army of old.

His audience—a lot of young JCs and high-school-student rabid Republicans with flattop haircuts—clapped. You know the kind, with buttons that say: "I support the electric chair." You can tell where these kids are coming from. He said we've already captured two thousand terrorists. Then he said there were two thousand more who weren't so lucky. They clapped for that, and then these blond-haired blue-eyed boys got up and started waving their hands, yelling: "Kill them, kill them, kill them." After that, I think he tried to tone it down a little.

Bush also said the more authority that we give the Office of Homeland Security the better job they can do in protecting our nation. The closer we move to giving the Office of Homeland Security ABSOLUTE authority, the closer to absolute security we will have. That's the first time I've heard anybody in the Bush administration use the word absolute—absolute power and absolute authority.

When Cheney addressed the California Commonwealth Club, which is essentially a haven of Right Wing Scamsteaters, some students tried to heckle him and tried to put up some sign. I haven't seen anything like this. Usually the police will try to escort them out. But the cops came in there in force and tackled these kids and pummeled them. They showed about five seconds,

then the tape went blank. Cheney said that those who refuse the Bushonian policies on security are the "terrorists' best friend". That's another story they like to weave now.

Cheney said that, when it comes to protesters, let this be an example that the government has decided that protesters will be treated with increasing severity, that they will no longer "coddle" protesters no matter how naïve and misguided they may be, that from now on they will take a very tough approach with all who would dare disagree with the State.

Cheney could bring back that old Kent State Gambit: "Shoot 'em in the streets." But that's probably not necessary.

C-SPAN showed a National Association of Police Chiefs spokesman with all these new high-technology non-lethal weapons systems. They showed the new high-energy tasers which aren't like the older models that use 50,000 volts; these are the new super 250,000 volters. He said it was enough to take down an elephant. What he said was that it would actually scramble an elephant's brain.

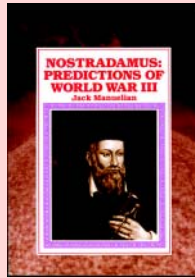
They showed other weapons, like shooting beanbags which explode into nets, which have weights on the end of them. It's shot at 200 feet per second, and when it hits you it opens up into a fiber filament net with lead weights on the end of it.

They showed new stun gas to control people. He was talking about the companies making these weapons and he mentioned Oliver North's company Guardian Industries. They're making a fortune because police chiefs are getting



Nostradamus: Predictions Of World War III

After the 9/11/01 disaster at the World Trade Center, there is a renewed interest in what the great seer Nostradamus had to say. This book is a serious study of his predictions, based upon the author's research into the original manuscripts. His work details the struggle that is going on in the Middle East and the ongoing conflict between the Christian world and the Islamic world. Jack Manuelian has combed through the prophecies of more modern seers, pointing out how they may agree with what Nostradamus had to say. He offers hope for mankind, but admits that it is troubled times we live in. What will be the outcome? Read the book and decide for yourself.



\$15.00 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

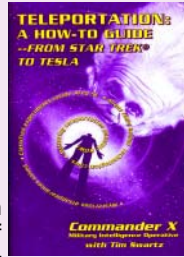
TELEPORTATION: A How-To Guide: FROM STAR TREK® TO TESLA

- Mysterious Disappearances Solved!
- Classified Experiments Inside Area 51 Revealed!
- Aliens Leave Behind Technological Clues!
- Master The Science Of Teleportation!

According to the author, known as Commander X, on a number of occasions he witnessed the testing of highly classified, TOP SECRET, black-project aircraft engaged in maneuvers over Area 51 in the Nevada desert. This whistle-blower claims he actually sat at the helm of one of these ships as it bi-located from one place to another—INSTANTLY!

Commander X insists it is possible for readers to learn the fundamentals of teleportation and participate in experimentation of their very own.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$15.00 (+S/H)

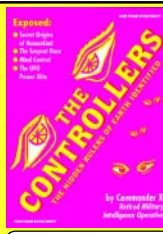
THE CONTROLLERS: THE HIDDEN RULERS OF EARTH IDENTIFIED

BY COMMANDER X

Humankind continues to wage all-out battle with those who have kept us as their slaves since seemingly the beginning of time. They are: • The Illuminati • The Greys • The Counterfeit Race.

They have, says the author (who is of military intelligence) kept us in human bondage by: • Controlling our minds • Planting imperfect thoughts in our heads • Kidnapping humans • Impregnating women • Causing global warfare and ethnic hatred • Creating a false economic system, and • Assassinating and "replacing" our most trusted spiritual leaders, rulers, and elected officials.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$15.00 (+S/H)

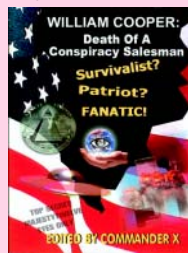
William Cooper: Death Of A Conspiracy Salesman

On November 5, 2001, William Cooper was shot to death by sheriff's deputies in a gunfire exchange. Who was Bill Cooper? Was he a true patriot? A tough survivalist? Or simply a fanatic?

Some knew him as a UFO "expert" (claimed insider information on government knowledge of extraterrestrials living among us)...a conspiracy theorist...a former Navy Intelligence operative...and the person the President once called "the most dangerous man on American airwaves". Cooper always said he acted from his "conscience" and sought to warn all Americans of the dangers of the New World Order, creeping socialism, and our own brand of Nazism. Here is the inside story, as told by a fellow patriot and government whistle-blower. Commander X has collected

together for the first time Cooper's thoughts and finds on such subjects as: The Illuminati • The Kennedy Assassination • MJ-12 and the UFO Cover-Up • Area 51 • The AntiChrist • The World Trade Center Disaster • Gun Control • Skull and Bones Society.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$16.00 (+S/H)

these gas guns and projectile guns and high-energy weapons, and it's really frightening.

The Office of Homeland Security has been telling them that, as State control tightens, at some point there will be civil disobedience. And they're preparing for it already.

Then there's also a commercial that's been playing on TV, which shows a college-age kid goes into a library. There's an old librarian up front, and the kid's got these book request slips in his hand, and he says to the librarian: "I can't find these books anywhere." She types them into the computer and says: "Those books are no longer available, citizen. May I see your national identification card."

The kid doesn't understand and he walks out of the library. She watches him and pushes a button underneath her desk, and just as he's going out the door, these two guys in government-issue blue J.C. Penney suits with Rayban sunglasses take him by each arm, and they tell him: "Citizen, we want to talk to you." The caption at the end says: "Freedom. Defend it. Cherish it. Fight for it."

The American Arts Council sponsors the commercials. It's a good sign that they haven't banned the commercials yet, but I imagine they're working on it.

After Bush's speech, they said the Office of Cyberspace Security would be given the power to ban commercials which express any anti-State or civil libertarian attitudes.

You can tell that somebody at the White House has been reading this column, because when he signed the trade act, they were showing close-up shots of George Bush, and you can tell that there's extra make-up under his cheekbones. The light hits underneath his cheekbones and you can tell that there's an extra layer of make-up to cover-up the facial discolorations. As we mentioned previously, when George Bush lies, you can see red splotches appear on his face.

Another inside source has told us that they're also giving salt tablets to Bush before he does interviews so he won't sweat as much. After all, it just doesn't look right when he's up there sweating with all those splotchy red marks on his face. Of course, cosmetic treatment won't help the lying, but it will prevent the telltale signs.

As we've noted before, Jeb Bush sweats at his hairline when he lies publicly. Now when Jeb Bush speaks on camera, they put a white rouge base under his hairline.

But they're just treating the symptoms (not the disease) of lying.

The IMF under U.S. pressure has agreed to lend Brazil another \$30 billion to keep it afloat. They're going to refinance our emergency loan to Argentina and give them an extra \$5 billion. The entire amount of defaulted debt in Central and South America, the IMF announced, now exceeds a trillion dollars. Yet the IMF and the World Bank and individual countries like the U.S., Germany, and Japan have to continually lend these nations money—although they already have a cumulative trillion dollars of defaulted debt. They're not even pretending to roll over the debt. Even the pretense is gone.

We are in the midst of an enormous worldwide debt deflation as we have stated before. That's why we are not seeing inflation in the United States. The reason we don't see it here is because it's done against a backdrop of a worldwide debt deflation.

There has been a shift in Bushonian policy to stop placing restrictions on IMF loans, and to approach IMF and World Bank lending and direct lending by the U.S. and other nations simply as direct band-aid measures to keep these countries afloat as long as possible prior to a worldwide economic collapse.

What we should do is just act to stabilize and gradualize the

worldwide economic decline, and as much as possible, push out this collapse into the future by band-aid solutions. Even the crustiest Republicans understand this now because the world is essentially sinking in a quagmire of debt.

This whole planet—every nation, every treasury, all business and industry, all capital marketplaces—is drowning in a sea of defaulted debt.

On a more humorous note, WorldCom announced that they found another \$3.3 billion missing—after the previous \$3.8 billion that was missing. And I love the explanation of the former accountant.

He was asked: “Where did you find the \$3.3 billion missing?”

And the guy said: “Well, we looked at our reserve accounts.” And that’s all he said. They had to practically drag it out of him.

“Well, what did you find out when you looked at the reserve accounts?” he was then asked.

“Oh, the reserves were all gone” he answered.

“Well, where did they go?” he was asked again.

And the guy answers: “We don’t know. They seem to have disappeared.”

(Into a series of offshore accounts.) Cue up the laugh track.

POSTSCRIPT: The remnants of Global Crossing have been bought out for three cents on the dollar by the shadowy Chinese investment group Hutchison Whampoa, which is majority owned by the Pilgrim Investment Trust, which in turn is controlled by the Bush family. In the past, Hutchison Whampoa also got the Panama Canal deal.

It was also announced that, since U.S. Air collapsed, Hutchison Whampoa will buy them out as well—for three or four cents on the dollar.

This completes the Republican cycle and illustrates what George Bush meant by “the continuous consolidation of money and power into higher, tighter, and righter hands”.

You short the market during a Bushonian administration, knowing that Bushonian economics will cause the markets to fall. You take the profits from those shorts, which is essentially nothing but a transfer of wealth from the American people to you. You stick it in your offshore accounts, hedge it with gold to protect yourself (because obviously the value of the dollar falls during a Bush administration), then you convert those dollars back out when they’re cheap and the price of gold is high, and use them to buy corporations that your own economic policies caused to fail, for three or four cents on the

dollar, thus completing the entire Republican cycle of control.

It is diabolical and it is brilliant. It is the constant transfer of wealth from the American people to the Bush Cabal because it is the American people who, by and large, long the market through their 401(k)s, IRAs and personal trading accounts. It is traditionally Bush Cabalists and other Republican Scamscateers who short the market.

Bushonomics & Close Encounters With The Neighborhood Watch (8/19/02)

Bush’s so-called conference on revitalizing the economy was held in Waco, Texas—of all places. (You knew that had to be auspicious.) It was full of Republican shills who immediately took control of the entire thing. This was billed as an “economic forum of the people” in which the people could give their opinions on what the Bush administration is doing wrong.

Brokerage firm owner Muriel Siebert said that we should take the next five-year period and allow people to double the amount of money they can put in their 401(k)s and IRAs in order to make up for losses that people have sustained over the last eighteen months. Of course, she was very careful to make sure that the eighteen months didn’t coincide, in anyone’s mind, with Bush’s tenure.

They didn’t show the audience, and they purposely didn’t pan the camera over the audience. (I think they’re going to do this from now on.)

After Muriel Siebert said that, Bush said he thought that was a good idea, and some guy yells out from the audience: “But, Mr. President, the people don’t have any money left. All your Republican pals stole it all.”

Then they went to a break.

They took the camera off the president and showed a bunch of people standing, and a few seconds later they panned the audience, and in the front row there was a person missing. Evidently the guy had been hauled out—but they didn’t want to show it on camera.

According to a *New York Times* article, a recent poll indicates that vice president Cheney has become a net liability to the Bush administration. There are the Halliburton scams, and people relate Harken (Bush’s scam) and Halliburton because they’re both oil, and it’s the whole concept of how Republicans and Big Oil Money are linked together. So Cheney has become a liability.

If the Republicans do poorly come November, I would say that Cheney

might be eased out. Most likely they’ll make him some kind of scapegoat for the Republican failure.

Then Bush made another interesting faux pas. The panel was talking about the acceleration of tax cuts for the rich, and Steve Forbes said that he was tired of hearing this and that it’s just Democratic propaganda. He was referring to all the times you hear on the news that the tax cuts are for the “rich” or the “Republican rich”. But he planted that in everyone’s mind. Then Bush said that he thinks we should “accelerate tax cuts for the rich”. After he realized what he said, he added: “I didn’t mean to say that. I meant for the people.”

He then said that it’s just Democratic propaganda, despite the fact that the General Accounting Office (GAO) has reported that 48% of Bushonian tax cuts go to those making more than \$250,000 a year. And of those people who make \$250,000 a year or more, 70% of them are Republican.

The Bush-II administration recently confirmed what I had been warning people since the beginning—from the day Bush-II was elected—that the Bush-II administration will begin dipping into Social Security funds again, the way his father, George Bush-I, did.

In other words, they will use BFLAP (Bush Fantasy Land Accounting Principles) to start to count Social Security contributions as general revenue. The Reagan-Bush Regime did exactly the same thing during the 1980s and early 1990s. They managed to suck \$3 trillion out of Social Security. Now the Bush-II administration will do it again. But they actually came out and said in the statement that they wouldn’t start doing it—until after the November elections because they didn’t want to give the Democrats another campaign issue. **They are so confident of their own power that they would actually say something like that.**

It has been reported that the total market decline has made \$7 trillion worth of wealth vanish since the spring of 2000. The market began to soften in late 1999, when the high-tech stocks begin to burst. Then the speculative balloon began to leak air in earnest in the spring of 2000. Since the day George Bush was elected, \$5 trillion in equity has been lost. Then when you add another \$2 trillion lost eleven months prior to the election, you have a total of \$7 trillion.

People hate to hear the truth, but a lot of this can be blamed on George Bush and Bushonian economics, which certainly abetted and accelerated the

economic policy at all, but the market reacts negatively—immediately. The market knows what a Bush administration means and how deleterious it is for the economy. That's why the market declined so much even before he got into office.

In all fairness to George Bush and Bill Clinton (each of whom blame the decline on the economic policy on the other), the fault of the market decline lies with the people themselves, people who chase stocks up during speculative bubbles, and bid them up to fantastic multiples—numbers that simply don't make any sense anymore. And people do that out of greed.

A lot of people went along with humdrum 7% to 9% returns, and suddenly a speculative bubble gets formed. In this case, it wasn't only dot-coms; it was dot-com, tele-com, high-tech and bio-tech.

A lot of people who had very conservative mutual funds switched into more aggressive mutual funds whose portfolios were loaded up with bubble stocks. People then saw a 30% return in 1997 and a 30% return in 1998. People saw these tremendous returns and they wanted a piece of it. The problem is that the American people are the most economically naïve of any population in the world, and they have absolutely no sense of timing—when to get out. And that is the whole market.

This reflects the eternally optimistic nature of the American people—plus it is, of course, greed. Greenspan used to talk about “irrational exuberance” and he used to say: “You can't go wrong taking a profit.” And average investors would call up these financial shows and say: “Hey, I don't want to leave another 20% on the table.” Even though they're ahead by 50%.

Everyone should remember that not all the fault is the government's—if people were happy with their 8% yields.

As Bill Gross of PIMCO said: “With an 8% yield, money doubles every nine years.”

In other news, the top 46 executives at Enron—Republicans all, of course—are now petitioning the Enron bankruptcy court to have all their severance packages paid, which are all in the millions and millions of dollars. And these guys are actually serious about it.

It was surprising to hear that ProGovNet (Pro-Government Network) Media—especially Fox News, the most rabidly pro-Bush news organization—severely criticized the much-vaunted

Bush economic forum. They even claimed that the Bush administration had lied to the media in the press promo kits. They said it was supposed to be an open policy forum for all views to be exchanged on the state of our economy—but on the panel there were only two token Democrats. It was just one big PR stunt for the Republicans.

One of the Democrats said that they were told, going into it, that the White House would “tolerate no dissent” with Bushonian economic policies.

They could have lied even better. After all, they could have put a lot more Democrats on the panel who were sympathetic to them—just for show. Fox News complained, however, that they didn't even try to make a show of impartiality, and they pulled the wool over the media's eyes.

The media can't stop talking about the arrogance of the Bush Regime, not to even try to put a good face on it. Even the media claimed to be “shocked” by the Bushonian White House, who didn't think they even had to dummy it up to at least make it look good. It was an out and out policy stunt. The Bush Cabal can act with impunity.

Actress Susan Sarandon has said that the Bush administration has effectively squashed all dissent in the nation, and that we have become a defacto dictatorship under the Bushonian Regime.

She said that the Bush Cabal has Hollywood scared because everyone is afraid to speak out and everyone's afraid to dissent. It's even gone to the point of affecting scripts for shows that the actors are reading. When a character is supposed to be a Democrat, they're writing out the dissent. Also the actors themselves are frightened to play any characters on TV or in a movie who are going to dissent, for fear of White House retribution. After all, the large studios and distribution companies are Republican-owned.

She was also trying to say that people overestimate Hollywood's political influence. Although actors' political attitudes are well covered, they don't have any other means of dissemination of their views. She also mentioned a script that she and some others wanted to do about the future, and it presupposed that Bush stays in office ten years in the future. It shows troops in the streets and everyone has to show their IDs with security cameras everywhere.

And they couldn't do it.

Finally, I have to report that I have

had another altercation with my local NWA, Neighborhood Watch Association.

[Editor's note: Go back to our August issue of The SPECTRUM for Al's hilarious description of his earlier encounter with this terrorizing band of nitwits with nothing better to do than play the self-important role of the Golfcart Gestapo. It really makes you wonder if they're all on some kind of medication!]

What happened is that I leave the patio door open in the condo. I do it so the stray cats can come in at night because I put food out for them (which you're not supposed to do anyway).

So she comes marching by here. They're even starting to goose-step a little. It's good exercise for the oldsters. That's why these oldsters want to become NWA members, because it's good exercise for them.

So she comes goose-stepping over here with her orange and black NWA cap, and her orange and black triangular badge. She's got the clipboard, the whistle, the whole nine yards. And she starts to shut my gate.

I went out and asked her: “What are you doing?”

And she says: “From now on, all gates must be closed.”

I said: “I don't see that in the bylaws of the condo board.”

And it's not. But she says that we, the Neighborhood Watch Association, are now exercising “extraordinary authority” over and above the local condo board, of which she's also a member. It's interesting that all the members of the NWA are also members of the condo board.

Then she looks at me and says: “Why do you have to be different? Out of two thousand condo units, you are the only person here who leaves his gate open.”

And I said: “Because I want the gate OPEN.”

Then she reminded me that her arm badge says the same thing as our triangular street sign: This Neighborhood Watch Association is loyal to the Office of Homeland Security.

Then she says to me: “Dissent will no longer be tolerated!”

The minute she said that, I did what I've done before (it's cost me \$120 already in fines): I clicked my heels together and gave her the right-handed *[Nazi Third Reich]* salute up in the air. And I put my left finger over the top of my lip in an attempt to imitate the toothbrush mustache *[of Adolph Hitler]*.

It made her mad as hell, and she said:

“You’re going to get another \$20 fine from the condo board!”

She was back here in five minutes, with that fine in an envelope. It’s all computer-generated.

The fines I had gotten before were for being disrespectful to condo board members. But now the ticket says that I was being fined \$20 for being disrespectful of citizens representing the authority of the State. The language had changed on the notice.

Before, they used to use condo board association fine tickets, which were rather innocuous looking. Now I’m getting a ticket that’s got a blazing State Eagle on it (that blue imperial eagle) and it says Neighborhood Watch Association, Office of Homeland Security.

This is a different type of oppression. This is not a potential foreign power attempting to exert its will or influence over us to oppress us. This is our own government attempting to do so.

And I said to this woman: “Since when has the Neighborhood Watch Association assumed the mantle of citizens representing the authority of the State?”

And she says: “We’ve been authorized by the Office of Homeland Security to make that representation since we’re now being federally funded.”

Of course, I will continue pushing their buttons. It’s worth the twenty bucks, just the entertainment value.

This place is a microcosm of America. There are a lot of old people with nothing to do, so they get into it because they have nothing better to do. And they love the sense of power it gives them.

As the citizen who is concerned about his own freedom and the loss of his rights and liberties, I, for one, am going to stand up and continue to push everyone’s buttons. And it’s worth the twenty bucks just to do it!

Now the security cart drives around every single night. The Neighborhood Watch is out now with their golfcarts, with the yellow lights. I yelled out last night: “Will you turn off that light? It drives people nuts!” At four o’clock in the morning, these yellow lights are flashing. And she actually says to me: “You are probably the only person awake in here at three o’clock in the morning. Don’t you see that most people go to bed here at eight o’clock?”

This is the new conformity. The instant suspicion is that if you’re up at three in the morning—what are you doing? You must be up to something that’s contrary to the Security of the State.

When I go out for a walk now, they do it on purpose. They come by with the carts every fifteen minutes, and they shine the light on you—even though they know who you are. They stop you and ask you for your resident card. I’ve known these people for years—at least the ones who are still alive.

And the cat’s got to be on a leash now when you take your cat out at night. After all, the cat could be a “terrorist” cat. They have these collar tags with an American flag on them and they leave a space for the cat’s name, as in: “My (FLUFFY) is a loyal cat.”

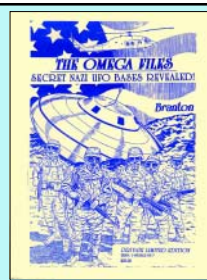
I found a place that sells anti-NWA everything. I bought the little flag tag, but instead of the American flag, it’s got the old Soviet hammer & sickle flag, as in: “My (FLUFFY) is a loyal Commie.” And you should have seen the reaction. It pissed everybody off.

People used to love the cat. They’d take him out for rides in their golfcarts (he loved it). But now they won’t do it anymore—since they saw the tag.

As if the cat knows the difference. △

THE OMEGA FILES: SECRET NAZI UFO BASES REVEALED

This large book describes how German engineers actually flew flying saucers shortly before the end of World War II and how some of the Nazis escaped due to help from the U.S.’s own version of the Secret Government, and how they actually work today from underground bases around the world. *SPECIAL SECTION* of photographs of Nazi-built flying saucers and stories told by our own pilots of encounters with so-called “Foo Fighters” during WW-II. Here is final proof that not all UFOs come from outer space!



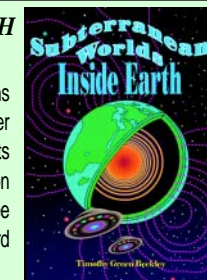
\$24.95(+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

SUBTERRANEAN WORLDS INSIDE EARTH

BY TIM BECKLEY

Is the Earth hollow? Is our planet honeycombed with caverns inhabited by mysterious races? Are there civilizations of super beings living beneath the surface of the Earth? Are the residents of this subsurface world friendly, or do they have our domination in mind? Here are strange and unexplainable legions of the “Wee People”, the Dero, and long-haired Atlantean giants as encountered by cave explorers and miners trapped far beneath the Earth.



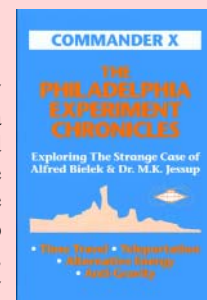
\$12.50(+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

PHILADELPHIA EXPERIMENT CHRONICLES

BY COMMANDER X

Explores the strange case of Al Bielek (only known survivor of the Philadelphia Experiment) and the mysterious death of famed astronomer Dr. M. K. Jessup, who first broke the news about the disappearance of the warship and its subsequent teleportation into another dimension. Also looks at time travel, alternative energy, anti-gravity theories. Highly classified government/military projects exposed.



\$12.50(+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

SECRET UFO DIARY: EXPOSING THE EXISTENCE OF ALIEN SKYMEN

Shocking private memoirs of former Navy Commander involving the retrieval of UFO wreckage near our nation’s capital & how it suddenly “disappeared” from the secure government safe it was being stored in. Have aliens been coming to the Earth’s surface & experimenting with us for thousands of years?

Introduction by Commander X. 256 pages.

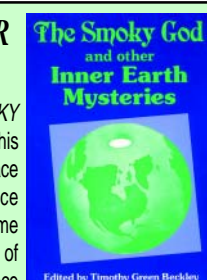


\$15.00(+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

THE SMOKEY GOD AND OTHER INNER EARTH MYSTERIES

Half of the book consists of a reprint of the classic *SMOKY GODS* written by a Swedish fisherman who claims he found his way inside the Earth and had an amazing encounter with a race of super-wise giants who have lived inside the Earth since ancient times. Book also contains evidence that at least some UFOs may come from inside Earth and are piloted by a race of super-beings who have survived, largely unknown to the surface world. Includes interview with an inner Earth inhabitant from a city beneath Mt. Shasta.



\$12.50(+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

How Have *YOU* Responded To The 9/11 Wake-Up Call?

9/6/02 HATONN

Good afternoon, my scribe, and thank you for sitting this day. I am Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn, come in the Light of Creator Source—*The One Light*.

Please be still as we make adjustments to the signal. Your local environment is quite a mess with respect to energy space. Please allow extra time for clearing. [*Long pause here.*]

The game-players—with respect to global affairs—have been “hit” with many an unanticipated challenge of late. The sleeping “herds” of people are not quite as docile as they had planned on.

Many ones, especially in the United States, have become aroused, if not outright awakened, by the events since the World Trade Center attacks. The “elite” planners always make plans with a single-minded focus and goal, and therefore, more times than not, they take actions with “blinders” on, and thus miss the larger picture.

The masses of the United States have been lulled into a pliable state of relative comfort with respect to their safety, well-being, and general state of satisfaction. This pliable state of “sedation” was shaken quite hard over the last year, but the end result was NOT the expected one of the masses clamoring for all-out war—as was the case with the Pearl Harbor incident in 1941. Rather, ones began to pull their heads up, out of the superfluous repetitions of day-to-day living, just long enough to realize that they really don’t have a clue as to what is really going on in the world because they have been far too busy chasing their own materialistic ideas of success.

This sort of “shock to the system” does great wonders in UNDOING several generations of mental sedation. Couple this with the fact that, due to the Internet, factual information is harder to suppress and subsequent damage control harder to manage. More people are sharing their experiences and adding seemingly small BUT SIGNIFICANT pieces to the picture.

The mass media is also finding it more and more difficult to ignore The Truth

because more and more people are seeing the blatant difference between what they personally experience and what is being portrayed on the television news. Nowhere is this contrast more striking than in the reporting on your current economy.

Dear ones, the “sleeping giant” has been aroused! This giant is the common persons who make up the majority of the United States. This does not mean that other ones in other countries are not affected in a similar manner; it is just that the ones in the United States are, for the most part, the LEAST aware of what is truly going on in the world!

Average U.S. citizens believe they live in the greatest nation on the world because of all the freedoms they are granted and because they have great constitutional rights. This belief, coupled with the never-ending rhetoric about being the greatest and most powerful nation on Earth, makes the American masses quite uncaring with respect to world affairs.

With this in mind, can you now see that the events of September 11, 2001—with the explanation that a small, third-world country can successfully attack and terrorize “the greatest nation on Earth”—would cause the average person to sit up and take note?

Perhaps the United States is not so great after all? Well, this sort of thinking does not sit well with average U.S. citizens, since they are all thoroughly convinced of the opposite.

Perhaps the elected leaders are inept and oblivious to the happenings in the world, to allow for such to happen in the first place? After all, this attack has REPORTEDLY come from a third-world country half a world away. This is close to the actual thinking of the less informed masses of the United States.

This internal dilemma is causing many ones to follow more closely the world scene, AND question the choices and decisions of the elected leaders. This is why Bush has had to work so hard at getting approval from Congress to escalate the war to the next level.

Please keep in mind that the United States is operating under a Declaration of War (on so-called “terrorism”), and is in fact at war, and the *Constitution Of The United States* has been suspended, and you-the-citizens of that country DO NOT legally have the guarantee of your rights at this time.

More and more people are going to the Internet and getting information from alternative news sources. They are also getting a lot of contradictions and lies as well. But this too causes inner concern because reality can only be one way. These contradictions, for the most part, are what are keeping the majority of aroused ones from falling back into the placid routine of just going along blindly with the attitude that “it will never happen to me”.

As your world continues to awaken to the larger reality of the games being played, there will come a time of even greater civil unrest, as shock subsides and gives way to reactionary outburst. This too is NOT a desirable outcome, because the potential exists for a great many irrational actions.

The biggest challenge for the global elite controllers is controlling the belief system of the masses so that they never realize they have been USED as insignificant pawns in a game of greed and lust for power by the most organized crime families in the world—often referred to as “the Global Community”.

The Global Community does NOT refer to the average person of the world, as the terminology might suggest. Rather, it refers to the Ruling Class of the world.

This Ruling Class includes all major political figures, those who significantly back them with financial resources, along with those who may have potential for future positions of leadership. Likewise, any of the more prominent artists, scientists, and entertainers are usually welcome in this exclusive circle.

However, these Ruling-Class ones need servants and others who will keep their dreams of luxury alive—the “white-collar” workers, the “blue-collar” laborers, and below.

Perhaps you don't mind wearing the title of a "collared" worker? After all, these titles come from the elite circles, and originate in slang used by them when referring to the various levels within the "herds" of servants who keep the world functioning.

Dear ones, the clues are all there for you to see! And though many of you were born into situations wherein the mental conditioning was nearly complete, you CAN dig yourselves out of the illusion of the material world and find freedom within the workings of the fundamental structures now in place.

You do not need to tear down what is broken in your world and start over from ruin. The most balanced solution is, as I have always said, to work from within the system, and fix what is broken. This is very simple to state, but not so simple to implement.

The greatest one challenge to overcome is the reluctance of average people to voice their disgust with the actions of the Ruling Class. If even 10% of the masses would diligently take note and voice their feelings in a PEACEFUL, well-organized manner—such as writing letters to their congressional representatives and such—these elected leaders would see that they have the backing of the people behind them, and they WOULD stand up for you—the people. They WOULD go against the present corruption—or you would find others who would gladly take places of leadership and do so.

As it now stands, the people do not seem to care enough to get involved. And the few congressmen who have tried to fix the problems on their own—without the support and protection that comes from public vigilance—usually have met with untimely "accidents" or other incentives that eliminate them from the playing field.

The way to fix your world's problems is NOT through WAR! It is through compassion and love that all conflicts resolve. Destroy your "enemy" and you will eventually be destroying yourself.

Fear is behind all acts of aggression toward another. If the elite controllers can get the masses of the United States into a fearful state of insecurity, then they KNOW they can get the blood flowing—and thus quench their lustful thirst for power, domination, and control.

As your world now stands, many key natural resources will be depleted within the next 10 years. The only way the controllers see to counter the rate of consumption is to reduce the number of consumers. This means that they need to get the "herd" culled and under control.

At one time the plans of the true

controllers included options for leaving the planet as the world became more and more uninhabitable. However, the Caretakers of your planet—the non-terrestrial organization that oversees the progression of primitive and less-evolved worlds that have not yet demonstrated the ability to responsibly govern themselves with respect to technology and balanced social development—have deemed it necessary to "quarantine" the inhabitants of your world. None can enter or leave without proper authorization. This quarantine has caused many of the more insidious plans for population control to be rejected since there is no longer the option to escape if such plans were to get out of control.

The Caretakers of your world feel that it is very much appropriate for those who are responsible for creating the mess your world is now in, to be there to muck around in the mess they have created. From a larger perspective, justice is best served by making offenders of the common good ACTIVELY responsible for their own choices, decisions, and actions. This form of justice is neither cruel, nor is it ever unfair.

For those of you who sit and state things such as: "But, I have done nothing to deserve the situation I am now in! Why am I to suffer along with these insane ones?"

To you ones I would have to say that there are many reasons why you have each chosen your current physical life expression. Some have come as teachers and healers—to help with the clean-up, preparation, and possible transition into a larger community of extraterrestrial brotherhood, if such acceptance is to be earned.

However, for the majority of the masses the answer is far less noble—and that is that you have done just that: NOTHING! Many have never done anything to stop the insanity and are quite complacent to just go along with whatever comes their way, never really questioning or caring what happens—as long as they have their cold beer (drug of choice), barbecue potato chips (MSG), diet candy (Aspartame), and mesmerizing television (artificial reality). Why should they care what happens to the millions of starving people in less fortunate situations, or that the planet as a whole is in a state of ecological collapse of catastrophic proportions?

To this latter group I say: justice is served by allowing you to experience the reality


YOU HAVE ALLOWED to unfold around you! Inaction is often a choice ones make—to put their head in the sand rather than confront a challenge or situation they are faced with.

Who are we to choose for you what is best for YOU? You are each given free-will choice to do as you think is best for your own well-being and growth. If beer, potato chips, and a football game on the television are your choice for spending your time working to achieve the next level of understanding of who you are or expanding your potential to make a difference in your world, then so be it.

I would surely suggest alternative routes toward being an effective contributor—such as find something you are truly interested in and begin studying and learning as much as you can, so as to be able to speak intelligently to others as to why a change should be made. Whether it is free-energy devices, over-fishing of the world's oceans, problems with genetically modified foods, polluted rivers and streams, or whatever YOU are interested in—become an expert.

Then share what you know with others, write your political representatives, write letters to local newspapers. If they ignore you, then write again and again; eventually you will get heard. Yes indeed, with a little contemplation you can think of many ways to be productive in spending time with regard to advancing understanding and awareness for the benefit of all ones on your planet.

The life you live and experience in the physical is a DIRECT result of all the choices and decisions you make. A satisfying life is one wherein you contribute (send out) positive loving energy to the whole, and in the return (multiplied) energy cycle you expand and grow, so as to be able to send ever increasing amounts of this same positive and loving energy.

I am Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn, come in the Light and Love of Creator God, so that you may have a stern yet compassionate message to consider and contemplate during the quiet times between the day's distractions. May you each CARE enough to do something intelligent and peaceful, with love in your heart, on behalf of those who are ignorant of the dire nature of the world situation. Salu. 

"Always do right; this will gratify some people and astonish the rest."

— Mark Twain

So Many Faces Worn By Same Evil

*Editor's note: Back in the August 2002 issue of this publication, we shared an article on page 29 titled **Example Of The Power Behind The Power** by VATICAN ASSASSINS author Eric Jon Phelps (eric@vaticanassassins.org). It provided an annotated commentary of an article **Vatican Links Israel Influence To Media Attacks** by Michael Collins Piper (piperm@lycos.com) in the publication American Free Press.*

As part of his introduction to the annotated article, Eric said:

"He [Piper] knows of me and is aware of my book VATICAN ASSASSINS. Still he maintains the false position that the Jews control the American Media while refusing to admit to the primacy of the Jesuit Order within the Pope's Holy Roman Fourteenth Amendment American Empire (1868-present) ruled through the Archbishop of New York's Council on Foreign Relations.

"The Jews manning the Order's American Press are the Pope's 'Court Jews'—the Masonic Jewish Zionists—and nearly all are members of the Council on Foreign Relations...."

"Rather than merely forward this article to you [via his email newsletter], I felt compelled to comment as to its content and erroneous conclusion promulgated therein...."

Our sharing of Eric's annotated version of Michael Collins Piper's article prompted Michael to write a "letter to the editor" of The SPECTRUM on 8/9/02 in which he took issue with Eric's interpretation of his article and asked to set the record straight (from his perspective).

What follows first is Michael's letter to me (E.Y.), and then Eric's 8/12/02 response to some of Michael's points. Numerical footnotes [in brackets] have been inserted into Michael's text where Eric's comments apply.

We are sharing Michael's letter, at the very least, as a professional courtesy. But beyond that, with the addition of Eric's remarks, The SPECTRUM hopes

to demonstrate, as a teaching example of general benefit, an all-too-common "tunnel vision" or "parochial" or short-sighted condition that prevails within so many research communities. It usually takes on any (or all) of three general levels of manifestation:

First—and at best—this "tunnel vision" affliction stems from the same intensity of narrow focus which, on its positive side, facilitates deep scholarship in a specific subject area—like the professor whose intense focus allows him to know all about the nutritional needs of baby bumble bees, but finds nothing wrong with himself eating a "diet" candy bar, loaded with Aspartame, for lunch every day.

Secondly—and at a less noble but very human level—such "tunnel vision" results from a condition of personal ego needing to "defend my territory"—even if that means getting in the way of uncovering (or acknowledging) Truth that may be inconvenient to one's established, comfortable position on a subject. One of Murphy's Laws addresses this condition quite well, since it often manifests in the scientific research community: "Science is truth; don't be misled by facts."

Thirdly—and at worst—a condition of SEEMING narrow-mindedness or prejudice to new ideas is employed to cover a directed hidden agenda of broadcasting purposeful and calculated disinformation—such as is so common in the UFO research arena. The researcher may or may not be "in" on the deception.

For example, if some researchers assert that all UFOs are evil as a result of their own limited (and maybe even contrived) research findings, then you can be sure some CIA-backed "foundation" will designate them as "gifted" and make sure they have all the funding they need to broadcast the deception through conferences, books, radio talk-shows, and other effective modes of visibility. Why? Because such puppetry serves well the fear-generating disinformation agenda of the Secret Government misfits.

Now, which of these three typical manifestations of "tunnel vision" pertains here? Perhaps some of each? That's for YOU to decide. But two general points are worth noting:

First of all, most of our diligent SPECTRUM readership is not attached to any specific viewpoint—other than The Truth, which can only become clearer from assembling a Larger Picture perspective from a wide array of research sources. But you have to keep in mind that no research source, no matter how well meaning, is likely to be completely free of the "tunnel vision" condition mentioned above.

That's why we share a lot of information from which to assemble your own Larger Picture perspective. As a very good example of achieving this larger perspective, consider renowned author and longtime SPECTRUM friend David Icke—who is, after a too-long absence, our dynamite front-page feature this issue. Among other symbols of his own growth path seeking Truth, David has long shared a composite "Pyramid of Power" depicting layer upon layer of crooks in high secret places working interdependently—if not necessarily harmoniously or even very conscious of each other—to carry out the wishes of the higher-dimensional Dark ("adversarial" or "satanic") Energies that have been harassing planet Earth for quite a long time now.

Without such a Larger Picture perspective as David works from (and which our much treasured spiritual messages from Teachers of the Higher Realms have so often discussed), one is left with the familiar analogy of the blindfolded scholars all standing around an elephant: One is holding a leg and concludes it's a tree trunk; another is holding an ear and thinks it's some kind of large and exotic tree leaf; another (unlucky!) fellow is holding the tail and thinks it's a fly swatter—at least for awhile. But you see the idea here: They have all come to erroneous conclusions based upon the extreme narrowness of their research focus and data, compounded by an implied reluctance to explore any further—perhaps out of fear that such might cause them to have to admit to being wrong and thus have to grow into a less comfortable larger perspective.

But such a condition never stops them from arguing with each other about who's righter and who's wronger. Entire lucrative publishing and teaching careers at the most prestigious (so-called) academic institutions are based on such wrangling! For those of you not

familiar with the rarified world of glossy, heavyweight, expensive technical research journals—such bickering is no small part of what keeps so many of them alive and needing to kill innocent trees for the paper mills!

A second general point worth noting here is that longtime SPECTRUM readers are well aware that the Dark Energies will work on the physical plane through WHOMEVER is in resonance with them (as well as effort to attack those who work to expose them). Evil is not particularly choosy about their puppetry for many jobs in this physical domain.

So while certain easily identifiable groups, for reasons of cultural traditions, attract (or even breed) more ones in-sync with these Dark Energies, and thus acquire more obvious or historically traceable sinister reputations, such groups hardly have the monopoly on such activities! After all, you don't really have to look very far around you right now to see that the Dark Energies are having quite a "final fling" on planet Earth, through so many low-frequency ones that, as the great truthbringer Eustace Mullins joked recently, it's getting to be hard to keep up with all the conspiracies going on!

Therefore, rather than focusing upon one hellish group in a mode of exclusivity, it would be much more functional to recognize that it is INTERCONNECTEDNESS which is the common denominator of the Evil behind important sinister events. Rarely is one person or one group completely responsible for the nasty deeds of history or current events—because it takes A LOT of teamwork (motivated by dangling a lot of "what's in it for me?" carrots) to accomplish events from the assassinations of presidents like Lincoln and Kennedy to the collapsing of the World Trade Center Towers.

So keep the elephant and blindfolded research scholars in mind as you read the following. And recognize that, once Evil is seen from the simplicity of the Larger Picture perspective, its intimidation—through the kaleidoscopic confusion of its many faces—dissolves away, and Evil loses its controlling grip of fear over us. And that's called growth.

8/9/02 MICHAEL COLLINS PIPER

To: Dr. Edwin M. Young

From: Michael Collins Piper, author of *FINAL JUDGMENT: The Missing Link In The JFK Assassination Conspiracy*

In your August 2002 issue, you have

printed a commentary by Eric Jon Phelps on an article I wrote in *American Free Press* on June 15, 2002.

While I vehemently disagree with Mr. Phelps' commentary regarding that article, I realize that Mr. Phelps and I have two very divergent worldviews, and it will therefore be impossible for us to ever reach agreement on any point other than the fact that there is evil in this world. [1]

However, what I am writing about is Mr. Phelps' misrepresentation of the thesis of my book *FINAL JUDGMENT: The Missing Link In The JFK Assassination Conspiracy*.

Although Mr. Phelps did not cite the book by name, he referred, indirectly, to the book and its thesis in his introduction to the commentary that you published. Mr. Phelps wrote as follows:

"This article has been written by a brilliant and noted author who blamed the Pope's Mossad of Zionist Israel as the true power behind the Kennedy assassination. He bases his premise upon the fact that the late Yitzhak Rabin was in Dallas on November 22, 1963, according to his late wife, Leah."

While I appreciate Mr. Phelps' suggestion that I am "a brilliant and noted author" (a point my critics would no doubt dispute), I hasten to add that I do not consider the Mossad of Zionist Israel to be an agent of the Pope or the Vatican or the Jesuit Order. [2]

In my view, the Mossad and Zionist Israel are largely hostile to the forces surrounding the Vatican. [3]

Be that as it may, a reader unfamiliar with my work and/or that of Mr. Phelps might assume that the terminology referring to "the Pope's Mossad" is mine, when it is not. [4]

It's probably also worth pointing out that my book does not necessarily suggest that the Mossad was absolutely "the true power" behind the JFK assassination, only that it was a key player in the overall conspiracy.

More importantly, it is absolutely NOT true, as Mr. Phelps has suggested, that my premise of Mossad involvement in the JFK assassination is based upon the fact that Yitzhak Rabin was in Dallas on November 22, 1963.

This is a very serious misrepresentation of my thesis. [5]

In fact, *FINAL JUDGMENT* was first released in January of 1994. At that time it was favorably reviewed by many readers, including the esteemed historian Eustace Mullins, whose review was published in subsequent editions of the book.

However, as Mr. Mullins and other

readers (including many *SPECTRUM* subscribers) know full well, at the time I first outlined my thesis in *FINAL JUDGMENT*, there was absolutely NO MENTION WHATSOEVER of the fact that Rabin was in Dallas on the day of the JFK assassination. [6]

In truth, the detail about Rabin's presence in Dallas was NOT ADDED to *FINAL JUDGMENT* until the fourth edition, which was published more than four years later—in July of 1998!

And it is certainly important to point out that when that item was added to the book, it appeared on literally the last page of the book, in a question and answer section in which I pointed out—very, very clearly—that Rabin's presence is Dallas was "not to suggest that this is 'proof' either of Israeli involvement (or of Rabin's involvement) in the JFK assassination, but it is interesting" I added. [7]

So for Mr. Phelps to suggest that I base the premise of what is now a 720-page volume on the presence of Rabin being in Dallas on November 22, 1963, is quite inaccurate and misleading to say the very least. [8]

As those who have read the book

The SPECTRUM on CD-ROM



Beginning with the Premier Issue, get the first year of *The SPECTRUM* newspaper (Volume 1) or the second full year (Volume 2) in the searchable Adobe PDF format (Acrobat reader software is included on the disk), also in HTML format (where you can use your Internet Browser to view the files). CD-ROMs are PC & MAC compatible!

PLUS YOU ALSO GET ON THE CD:

Several Audio Chapters from *WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach*, Vol. I book. These will play on your audio CD player. • Several writings by the Ascended Masters • Selected writings and interviews (non-audio) • French Translations of several writings by the Ascended Masters (non-audio) • Adobe Acrobat Reader for Windows and Macintosh

PRICE: \$45 (+S/H) Each

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

know, there is much, much more to the thesis I outline in the pages of *FINAL JUDGMENT*—a convincing enough thesis, so much so that I have been harshly and brutally attacked by the infamous Anti-Defamation League which, by the way, is a Jewish organization, not a Catholic organization. [9]

The more recent fourth (and especially the fifth) edition of *FINAL JUDGMENT* contains a considerable amount of detail not published in earlier editions, as many *SPECTRUM* readers who have read the book can attest.

In closing, let me say that I appreciate all the good work that *The SPECTRUM* is doing and I encourage you to keep it up.

Cordially, Michael Collins Piper
(*FINAL JUDGMENT* is available at \$25 per copy from: American Free Press, 1433 Pennsylvania Avenue, SE, Washington, DC 20003, or by calling: 1-888-699-6397.)

* * *

8/12/02 ERIC JON PHELPS

Dear *SPECTRUM* readers, Ed Young, Gail, Rick, and Michael Collins Piper:

Apparently an apology is in order for a statement or two that could mislead the novice reader regarding Mr. Piper's views and my divergent views.

Mr. Piper blames the Jews for the success of the Great World Conspiracy, and I blame the Vatican's Jesuits. I apologize ahead of time for the corrections that I am now inserting [noted below]. I will make comments also when necessary.

Sincerely in Faith, Brother Eric



"We know he didn't discover that new virus—we're just naming it after Rheinblatt because it looks like Rheinblatt."

1. Correct. As I have said, Mr. Piper blames the Jewish people, generally speaking, for the Great World Conspiracy, and I blame the Society of Jesus—the Jesuits—as being the heart behind Satan's plot to exalt the Pope as the Universal Monarch of the world, ruling from Jerusalem. To bring this Universal Papal Monarchy to pass, the Jesuits used their Masonic British Knights in control of the British Army to take Palestine from the Turks in 1918. The Order then used its Masonic Jewish Zionists, working in conjunction with Himmler's SS, to betray millions of Jews into the Order's Concentration Camps throughout Europe (1933-1945), thereby igniting a subsequent Jewish exodus to Palestine. The Order then used its Masonic Jewish Zionists again to create the Nation of Israel in 1948, and then later took Jerusalem from the Moslems in 1967. This paved the way for the building of the Third Hebrew Temple—ultimately for the Pope as the coming Beast/Antichrist of *Revelation 13*.

2. I apologize and stand corrected here. Mr. Piper did not say that the Mossad was under the control of the Pope. That was my comment and I understand how my comment could lead the reader to attribute those words to Mr. Piper.

3. This is a basic disagreement that distinguishes Mr. Piper's work from mine. I would add, however, that the Papacy controlled the American OSS during World War II via the Irish Roman Catholic Knight of Malta "Wild" Bill Donovan and his brother Vincent, who was a Dominican priest. After the creation of the CIA from the OSS in 1947, it is a fact that SS General Reinhard Gehlen—another Knight of Malta—in working for the CIA,

trained the Mossad. These are undeniable facts that, for some reason, Mr. Piper denies in order that he may maintain the illusion (whether deliberate or mistaken, I do not know) that the Mossad and the Vatican are opposed to each other.

4. Agreed.

5. I don't understand how this is a misrepresentation of Mr. Piper's thesis. If the Pope's Masonic Jewish Zionist-controlled Mossad (my words), in the person of Freemason Yitzhak Rabin, was in Dallas on July 22, 1963, then the Mossad had foreknowledge and was thus working with its master and creator, the Black Pope's CIA.


6. That is O.K. My second edition of *VATICAN ASSASSINS* will have hundreds of new punctuation corrections, facts, and quotes further sustaining every conclusion stated in the first edition. Mr. Piper's subsequent editions of *FINAL JUDGMENT* have obviously been improved with more sustaining facts—like the presence of Rabin in Dallas.

7. I don't understand the soft-shoe here. Why the tip-toeing through the tulips when Mr. Piper should be driving home his point that the Mossad was involved in the Kennedy assassination by virtue of its presence in Dallas the day of the murder? Mark Lane proved (*Hunt v. Liberty Lobby*, 1985) that CIA agent E. Howard Hunt was in Dallas the day of Kennedy's assassination. It was that key fact, similar to Rabin being in Dallas, which convinced the jury that the CIA murdered the President. So why is Mr. Piper being so cautious here? This is more than just "interesting".

8. Again we are hemming and hawing. In the name of Christ, WHY? This fact of Rabin being in Dallas according to his wife, Leah Rabin, is of **MONUMENTAL IMPORTANCE!!!** I have included this fact in the second edition of *VATICAN ASSASSINS*. Now let us draw our obvious conclusions, please!

9. The evil and wicked Anti-Defamation League is controlled by the Pope's Masonic Jewish Zionists for the purpose of creating anti-Jewish fury within America, to incite a massive anti-Jewish persecution, and thereby drive the Jews back to Israel. The ADL is linked with the Black Pope's B'nai B'rith, which is headed by a Jewish Freemason, Abe Foxman. Therefore, although the ADL is not Catholic, it is still controlled by the Jesuit General.

Apology made and clarifying statements inserted. Mr. Piper's objection is answered.

Sincerely in Faith, Brother Eric 

Big Secrets And Even Bigger Shysters

Editor's note: This month, longtime Chicago crusader Sherman Skolnick shares "a few" details that the regular print and broadcast media "professionals" seem to have overlooked about major stories in the news. (Don't you wonder sometimes how these people in the "news" business live with themselves and, if they're among the ones on the air, how they keep a straight face as they so dutifully dance around the important issues? And then go home and tell their children not to lie!)

Note how much clearer some current events become when Sherman supplies important historical facts. After all, the crooks in high secret places DEPEND upon the American public to have a short memory due to the many distractions injected by these manipulators into our daily lives. Thus the last thing they want is for someone like Sherman to provide the kind of missing or buried connections that abruptly awaken us to question the official baloney we're being fed.

For those of you newer readers not familiar with this longtime crusader for Truth from the Chicago area, know that:

Since 1958, Mr. Skolnick has been a court reformer, and since 1963, chairman/founder, Citizen's Committee To Clean Up The Courts. Since 1991, a regular panelist, and since 1995, moderator/producer of BroadSides, a one-hour, weekly, taped, public-access cable-TV show, cablecast WITHIN CHICAGO, to some 400,000 viewers each Monday evening, 9 p.m., channel 21, cable TV.

For a heavy packet of their printed stories, send \$5.00 (U.S. funds) plus a stamped, self-addressed BUSINESS-size envelope (#10 envelope, 4-1/8 x 9-1/2) WITH THREE STAMPS ON IT, to: Citizen's Committee To Clean Up The Courts, Sherman H. Skolnick, Chairman, 9800 So. Oglesby Ave., Chicago IL 60617-4870. Office hours: 8 a.m. to midnight, most days, but do not bombard the listed phone with "just routine" calls, please: (773) 375-5741. For updates of their work on a recorded phone message: (773) 731-1100.

SHERMAN H. SKOLNICK
(Website: www.skolnickreport.com)
(Email: skolnick@ameritech.net)

Biggest Secrets, Part One (7/31/02)

What are among the biggest secrets in America, if not worldwide?

1. In the midst of the downfall of huge corrupt entities, the Federal Reserve siphoned off billions and billions of dollars from them. America's secretive PRIVATE central bank stole huge funds from Enron (where \$60 billion disappeared), from Global Crossing, from WorldCom, from AOL-Time-Warner-CNN (where \$56 billion is gone), and others. Was it a mere coincidence that a top official of Enron, Jeff Skilling, was also a Director of the Federal Reserve District Bank in Houston?

Owned and formed principally by European families known as major swindlers, the Federal Reserve used hocus-pocus, called derivatives, and other book-cooking black magic to multiply these funds as monstrous book entries, in the trillions of dollars. Assisting the Fed have been J.P. Morgan, Citigroup (Rockefeller), and Goldman Sachs, themselves having a history of massive treason and fraud.

The purpose? To use this loot to pump up the Dow Jones 30 Industrials as a fake psychological barometer on the stock markets, to entice novices and know-nothings into believing the era of a "Great Prosperity" has arrived. In fact, the supposed good times are ending, in biblical fashion, for a decade or generation or more.

In the process of all this, the Federal Reserve has become technically, if not actually, insolvent. While at it, the Fed has unlawfully sucked out huge sums from the Social Security Trust Fund, thus endangering senior citizens, those about to be such, disabled workers, and dependent children of deceased or disabled workers.

To recoup their losses, the Fed has now switched positions and is short-selling, without obeying short-selling restrictions,

to drive DOWN the markets.

In short, this is the way, historically, that the Establishment—the ruling families, the "powers that be", the ultra rich: whatever you call them, many of them overseas-based—eventually grab up, for a penny on the dollar, the bank deposits, the savings, the small real estate, the private and public pension funds, and other lifetime-gathered and entitled assets of common Americans.

(For background, visit our website stories, such as about Greenspan and the Bush family, Enron, IRS Corruption, and the murder of John F. Kennedy Jr. called "What Happened To America's Golden Boy?". Also see the heavily-documented opus: *History Of The Great American Fortunes* by Gustavus Myers.

2. Has the purpose also been events—studied, planned, and orchestrated by the espionage community, without restraint of law—to discredit U.S. elected central government, in favor of those who seek the downfall of our U.S. Constitution and *Bill Of Rights* guarantees? Such as, to reverse ordinary Americans into colonial puppets, subjects of the British Monarchy? (See our series called "The Overthrow of the American Republic".)

Was an important point in American history the sham "presidential election" of the year 2000? Frightening, the way it played out similar to the outrageous "election" of 1876, subject of a book simply called *1876* by Gore Vidal. In 1877, deprived of being inaugurated was presidential election winner Samuel Tilden. To astute observers, similar to what happened to Albert Gore, Jr., the actual ELECTED president, deprived of being inaugurated as such by a corrupt "Gang of Five" on the U.S. Supreme Court.

Some of the same criminals in the Enron mess are those who are part of the Carlyle Group. They were reportedly implicated in massive bribing of DEMOCRATIC officials in southern Florida, to stop, at a crucial point, the recount of the ballots.

Daddy Bush, as former head of America's secret political police, and his henchmen, were instrumental in the Electoral College fix in Florida. (See our series on the Year-2000 "Election", including about the American CIA and Jeb Bush, Florida governor. Also, see our story about the plot to assassinate Gore.)

3. For several decades after World War Two, Americans were cowed and controlled by the "Red Scare". The oil-soaked, spy-riddled, monopoly press never mentioned that the Soviet Empire was formed and controlled by American and British funds. It fulfilled what some

call the Hegelian method of antithesis to create synthesis. The Soviets were permitted to blackmail Western elites with the fake murder story as to Tsar Nicholas 2nd and his family, supposedly in 1918. (See our website story "Great Secrets Of The 20th Century". Also, view a segment on-line of our television show with experts on that subject.)

The Soviets, supposed "enemies of the U.S.", were supplied tremendous American technology to build-up their industrial might and war machine—such as a huge truck plant the U.S. arranged the building of in Siberia.

The late Antony Sutton bravely documented these details in a whole series of books. A short list of Sutton's books include:

- *Wall Street And The Bolshevik Revolution*
- *America's Secret Establishment—An Introduction To The Order Of Skull & Bones*
- *The Best Enemy Money Can Buy*
- *National Suicide: Military Aid To The Soviet Union*
- *Western Technology & Soviet Economic Development 1917-30*
- *Western Technology & Soviet Economic Development 1945-1965*
- *National Security And Trade With The Soviet Union.*

Once in a sinister manner referred to as America's "mortal enemy", the former Soviet Union is now portrayed as our

friend. And, headed by Putin, formerly with the Russian secret political police, he deals with George W. Bush, son of the former head of America's secret political police. At the same time as building up the Soviets, American big business built up Nazi Germany to promote war profits.

(See *Trading With The Enemy*, by Charles Higham. Also, former federal prosecutor John J. Loftus has gathered documents showing how the George Bush family financed Hitler, at the www.john_loftus.com Internet website. Also see *Unauthorized Biography Of George Bush* by Webster Tarpley.)

4. With the Soviets no longer the great bogeyman, the ruling families, to further cow [cow = to frighten with threats or a show of force] and control ordinary Americans and other common people worldwide, have a Plan-B already in progress. Hollywood, always tied to the Pentagon and the war-mongers, has long since helped this Plan with stories about Unidentified Flying Objects (UFOs), real or otherwise.

A longtime secret project has been anti-gravity machines. A small belated admission has come out from Boeing. Interesting that they refer to the relevant Boeing division as the Phantom Works in the story "Boeing Challenges The Laws Of Physics" in the *Financial Times*, 7/29/02.

Not mentioned are the secret anti-gravity machine projects of the Fermi Labs, an adjunct of Rockefeller's University of Chicago.

A highly secret unit of the U.S. Military and the National Reconnaissance Office (NRO) has developed holographic projection. That is, in simple terms, images of supposed moving and flying devices are inserted in the skies and clouds, or upon the same. Most every eyewitness would swear, under oath, that they saw a real "thing". An "enemy" army can be ordered to surrender by a deity speaking to them from a cloud (by holographic magic), ordering them to lay down their arms.

Controlling satellites for military, media, and communications purposes, has been the NRO. Until several years ago, it was forbidden for the monopoly press to even confirm the existence of the NRO. A huge super-secret facility near the Capitol has been built for NRO costing more than \$300 million. This, without members of Congress on any budget committee knowing of the project, or at least denying that they know. (A story for another time is how key members of the House and the Senate are stooges for the secret political police.)

Examples of NRO secrets include their

satellite imaging. Their satellites view practically every blade of grass near the CIA headquarters in Virginia. Near that location is the Civil War historic site, Ft. Marcy Park. That is where the body was found of Clinton White House deputy counsel Vincent W. Foster, Jr. He supposedly was a "suicide". All along, the NRO has proof, by satellite imaging, of his murder and removal, how his body was moved by identifiable persons from in or near the White House parking lot to be dumped near some Civil War cannons in Ft. Marcy Park.

To confuse matters, the location is right across the road from the mansion of the Saudi Ambassador to the U.S., raising questions about him and his aides. Did they see or hear anything? As a cover up, a key NRO official as to satellite imaging, Daniel Potter, was murdered in recent years.

One of the biggest secrets of the NRO is the "Crop Circle Syndrome". Ornate designs suddenly show up on farms in various parts of the world. Since the designs are so intricate, many UFO book-writers theorize that some off-the-planet forces are doing it. And presumably these forces are ETs.


Yes, it is off-the-planet, okay, but not ETs. Rather, the NRO is in charge of the super-secret satellites and other forms of machinery that have super-duper laser, particle beam, and other so far unlabeled technology. So greatly ahead of any published sources, these devices are more or less generally unknown. And, the mechanisms operate beyond the human-visible and sometimes even machine-visible spectrum. In plain terms, these machines tattoo the Earth.

The purpose? Plan B. Since the Moscow government is no longer our "enemy" (if they ever really were), then earthlings have to be controlled, to deal with "enemies" from some faraway galaxy. "Enemies" or "Friends" supposedly sending us some kind of messages elegantly embroidered in the Earth. With a financial collapse expected, these methods of controlling the populace are even more strategic and urgent.

I fully expect "crop circle" magazine and book publishers to start screaming against us for raising this issue, which operates to the detriment of their publishing profits and "prophets".

By the way, about nine years ago our weekly one-hour public-access cable-TV show, *Broadsides*, dared discuss an early version of the Plan-B scenario. As we then stated, the plan was created to deal with expected financial collapse, by controlling the population, the easiest way, with vast superstitions and such, in

The Untold History Of America
by Ray Bilger



This book shatters the image that has traditionally been portrayed as American History, by exposing the high-level corruption that passes for business-as-usual in the Halls of Congress, the White House, and throughout our entire Judicial System.

Special emphasis is placed throughout the book on the original Native inhabitants of America. They lived for thousands of years on this continent in complete harmony and balance with the Earth. With their help we may yet be able to turn things around so that our tomorrows will be something we will all be honored to pass on to the children who are our future generations.

242 pages \$10 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

the absence of the Moscow “enemies”. One well-informed scientist, who would not allow us to use his name, did confirm our basic contentions. If ever we re-name our website, perhaps we should call it “Ahead Of The Parade”, which we have been for more than forty years, with the jeopardy and rewards of plusses and minuses.

More coming. Stay tuned.

[Editor’s note: Though the “basic contentions” “confirmed” above by the mystery scientist (probably about psychological fear-based manipulation of the masses by the secret government misfits utilizing exotic phenomena) are correct, there is a need to jump in here with a few comments for the sake of SPECTRUM readers, many of whom are likely to be more knowledgeable about such matters as crop circles and UFOs than, apparently, is Sherman. After all, it’s no easy task, as Eustace Mullins reminds us, to stay atop ALL the conspiracies!

It has indeed long been an agenda item of the New World Order controllers to program the public into thinking extraterrestrials are evil, for (among other things) the psychological people-control reasons that Sherman mentions. Ever since the Roswell incident in 1947 and similar events that nearly “spilled the beans” of Truth, Hollywood has been a major help to this scare agenda by dutifully cranking out sci-fi movies and other garbage with all kinds of nasty aliens pestering planet Earth in one way or another. Mel Gibson’s new crop-circle movie Signs is no exception to this moronic propaganda assault.

However, to those who are better informed about (1) the intriguing scientific details, (2) the well-documented historical context dating back at least as far as the early 1930s, (3) the exquisitely “sculpted” nature of much of the artwork, and (4) the kindly educational (if often mathematically challenging) overtones associated with The Real Thing—definitely not a sign of any governmental mentality—it is obvious that a great deal of crop circles and related phenomena are definitely NOT of Earth-based origin.

Rather, they are part of a gentle and thoughtful Awakening of a planetary population to the reality of a vast and friendly-populated universe of much greater intelligence and heart than can be mimicked by any

imaginings from the spiritually deficient World Controllers.

As this genuine “Awakening to Truth” project unfolds, these World Elite stand to lose much of their spell of control over the populations. Thus it stands to practical reason that they would (1) try to convince us to be afraid of extraterrestrials or that they don’t even exist—a campaign that’s been going on for many decades through many devious avenues, and (2) employ carefully planted disinformation (such as Sherman has obviously fallen for) that, to be convincing, necessarily rests upon very real advanced secret-government technologies, in an attempt to discredit such features of this Awakening process as are the majority of crop circles. After all, if there’s a seemingly plausible “conventional” explanation, then most everyone will go back to sleep.

Let me (E.Y.) digress here to illustrate the above clever “sleight of hand” trick with an interesting example from my own research past. Some of you will remember that the not-very-amazing magician who billed himself as “The Amazing Randi” used to acquire for himself great popularity in the 1970s by harassing gifted metal-bending psychic Uri Geller, saying he could duplicate ANY metal-bending “trick” that Geller could do.

The problem is (and Randi would be the LAST to admit this), that under careful scientific analysis, Randi’s bent metal, say a spoon, showed all the signs of normal mechanical deformation of the metal structure (no matter how cleverly achieved out of sight of the observer), while Geller’s showed the unusual condition of MOLECULAR RE-ARRANGEMENT without ANY mechanical deformation exhibited in the metal structure!

So, while Randi’s “technology” was sophisticated enough to produce a convincing-looking effect in some cases for the not-too-closely-watching observer, it in no way was at the same finer level of

the “technology” used by Geller to produce a much wider—and definitely much more elegant—array of physical effects that were only evident upon very careful (and honest) scientific inspection.

But Randi’s pseudo-sophisticated “technology” was convincing enough to fool a lot of gullible “experts”—who then vigorously campaigned, along with the ever-self-promoting Randi, to “debunk” Geller. But that’s a story for another day!

The point here is simply that just because we have a secret technology that SEEMS “advanced” by our present standards, does not mean it’s advanced enough (or the people operating it are advanced enough) to truly duplicate the multi-dimensional features of real crop circles—if you know what to look for.]

The Overthrow Of The American Republic, Part Thirteen (8/11/02)

Anthrax Frame Up?

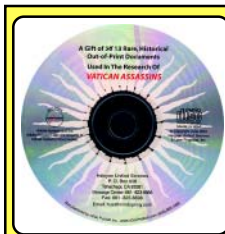
When the mass media all start hollaring about the same thing, at the same time, WATCH OUT! They would have you believe that one medical doctor/biomedical scientist is somehow the “lone assassin” in the anthrax deaths and illnesses following Black Tuesday. Despite his direct denials, carried by the American monopoly press, not just through his lawyer mouthpieces, Dr. Steven J. Hatfill is considered in the supposed “FBI investigation” as a “person of interest”.

Background And Details

Starting just before 9/11, Black Tuesday, already taking Cipro, the antibiotic useful against Anthrax, were top officials in the Bush White House, including apparently George W. Bush himself. This was several weeks BEFORE the newsmakers began to headline stories of death and illness from Anthrax arriving in the mail. The maker of Cipro is Bayer, A.G., a left-over of Nazi big business financially interwoven with elders of the Bush family.

This one detail, by itself, tends to show prior Bush White House complicity and knowledge of what the Anthrax terrorism is all about. Further, to understand all this:

1. Right after 9/11 began were five or more mysterious murders, deaths, foul play, and strange disappearances, worldwide, of microbiologists, world-acclaimed



VATICAN ASSASSINS COMPANION CD-ROM

This is the same CD-ROM that is included with the book VATICAN ASSASSINS and contains 13 rare, historical, out-of-print books (over 4,000 pages!) used in the researching of that masterpiece volume.

Titles on the CD-ROM are: *The History of Romanism*, Dowling, 1845; *History of the Jesuits*, Nicolini, 1854; *Popery, Puseyism and Jesuitism*, Desanctis, 1905; *The Engineer Corps of Hell*, Sherman, 1883; *Secret Instructions of the Jesuits*, Brownlee, 1857; *The Black Pope*, Cusack, 1896; *The Jesuits*, Griesinger, 1903; *The Footprints of the Jesuits*, Thompson, 1894; *The Awful Disclosures of Maria Monk*, Monk, 1835; *The Thrilling Mysteries of a Convent Revealed!* Peterson, 1835; *The Jesuit Conspiracy: The Secret Plan of the Order*, Leone, 1848; *The Crisis: Or, the Enemies of America Unmasked*, Laurens, 1855; *Romanism as a World Power*, Kauffman, 1922. (The book VATICAN ASSASSINS is NOT included on this CD-ROM.)

ONLY \$15.00
(SHIPPING INCLUDED)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

researchers specializing in the field of infectious diseases and biological agents such as Anthrax, as well as DNA sequencing. The ones mentioning these suspicious situations were mostly in the alternative media, such as the popular website by Jeff Rense (www.rense.com). These happenings, according to some very savvy sources, were to cover up the role of the American CIA and the Bush family in Anthrax terrorism.

2. Daddy Bush and his cronies run Carlyle Group, a secretive zillion dollar enterprise that has quietly gobbled up struggling and other firms in defense contracting, telecommunications, and aerospace work. As we have pointed out in our series on Greenspan and Bush, with documents attached there, the Bush family, to launder illicit funds in the hundreds of BILLIONS of dollars, has a joint account with the Queen of England at her private bank, Coutts Bank London. According to the *Financial Times* of London, 12/19/01: "The Queen has a new bank manager, following the departure of Andrew Fisher, chief executive of Coutts, TO THE CARLYLE GROUP, the U.S. private equity firm." (Emphasis added.)

The Carlyle Group reportedly have a financial interest in BioPort Corp., having been the sole Department of Defense contractor for supplying Anthrax vaccine. (See Part 3 of this Overthrow story.) Carlyle Group is financially interwoven with the bin Laden family which is NOT on the outs with Osama bin Laden. Carlyle is also financially interlocked with members of the Saudi royals.

Among those who are or have been on the board of Carlyle:

- COLIN POWELL, once senior advisor at Carlyle, former head of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, and currently (at least as of this date) Bush 2nd Secretary of State.

- FRANK CARLUCCI, implicated with the overthrow of the Portugal government in Lisbon, 1974, once a top official of the American CIA.

- JAMES BAKER 3rd, former U.S. Secretary of State in the Daddy Bush White House; Baker reportedly was implicated in the apparent massive bribery, in the fall of 2000, of top DEMOCRATIC Party officials in Southern Florida, to sabotage the recount of the presidential ballots to favor Bush. (See more details in Part 3 of this series and also our series on 2000 alleged "Election". Also see *Red Herring* magazine, #108, 12/01, "Carlyle's Way".)

Just after the Anthrax terrorism stories first appeared in the monopoly press, the Bush White House ordered National Guard sentries to guard Carlyle's property, the BioPort plant, Lansing, Michigan.

(*New York Times*, 10/6/01, which, of course, omitted mentioning Carlyle Group.) The purpose, as we have pointed out, was to stop this privately held firm from their key people revealing to journalists the true ownership of BioPort. Nevertheless, we wrote about it in Part 3 of this series, "The Anthrax Commissars".

3. The first death victim of Anthrax by mail was the layout/photo editor Bob Stevens, 63, of the *Sun*, a supermarket tabloid. American Media, Inc., has their headquarters building in Boca Raton, Florida. They are the publisher of the *Sun*, as well as other supermarket tabloids, including the *National Enquirer*, the *Globe*, and the *Star*. Their specialty is to publish eye-popping details of celebrities and politicians, and their sexmates, and the clothes they wear or do not wear.

Their strategist and general counsel has been David Kendall, the arm-twisting Washington, D.C. attorney, a close crony of Hillary Clinton.

An example: In 1996, in the U.S. District Court in Chicago, we, as television journalists, sued Hillary Clinton, at the time "First Lady", for unlawfully putting us on an "enemies list" and ordering the secret political police to hound us. Why? Because of a 1992 documentary we cablecast, proving Hillary's business partner was, in violation of export and other laws, unlawfully supplying known worldwide terrorists with missile parts. We had their secret notebooks, telexes, and such put up on the TV screen. The result? Right before the 1992 presidential election, Hillary's business partner, which we had fingered, was arrested.

David Kendall, as attorney for Hillary Rodham Clinton, as is clear from the circumstances, apparently blackmailed the U.S. district judge, George Marovich. As shown by us in the undisputed court records, the judge was the owner of a suburban shopping mall. His secret, silent business partners are/were mafioso jointly with top corrupt Chicago-based IRS officials.

Failing to disqualify himself, judge Marovich made an unprecedented decision, dismissing our suit because he did not have the time or inclination to hear and consider all the highly specific dates, details, and circumstances involved in proving our claims. On appeal, as a further reprisal, the Federal Appeals Court in Chicago refused to consider our mandatory appeal and ordered that we be barred from all the Federal Courts in Illinois, Indiana, and Wisconsin. The U.S. Supreme Court refused to remedy this unlawful cancellation of our *First Amendment* rights.

The supermarket tabloids mentioned ostensibly either have years ago published and were about to repeat publishing, or were about to publish for the first time, some undisputed photos of George W. Bush, who from the photos, witnesses, and circumstances, apparently was highly drunk and/or stoned on some dope, dancing totally nude on the top of a tavern bar or table.

The layout/photo editor of the tabloids, Bob Stevens, being near-sighted, put the envelope addressed to him, containing Anthrax spores, up close to his face, thus directly getting the deadly, weapons-grade Anthrax into his nose. "Days later, spores were detected in the nasal cavity of Ernesto Blanco, a 73-year-old mail supervisor at the *Sun*.... Health authorities also found anthrax on Mr. Stevens' computer keyboard, prompting them to evacuate the offices on Monday and conduct tests on all employees and others who have been in the building over the last several weeks". ("Signs Of Fear, But Not More Anthrax, In Florida", *New York Times*, 10/10/01.)

The hundreds of workers in the building had to be kept elsewhere for quite a few weeks, as the building was kept empty.

Did American Media, Inc., publisher of the supermarket tabloids, get the message? Will they ever now publish the apparent photos and details scandalizing George W. Bush, White House resident and occupant? Probably not.

4. In this series, we have mentioned that the British particularly relish attacking the U.S. Central Government with specific, truthful details as to prior knowledge of Bush as to Black Tuesday, and such. Obviously, sooner or later, this type of situation would lead, as we state, to "The Overthrow Of The American Republic". It is the truth.

Unfortunately, the Brits are publicizing these details, not for the good of common Americans, but to further the British agenda: to revert us back to being subjects of the British Monarchy, and this continent returned to being British colonies.

The British Government-owned and -controlled British Broadcasting Company, put out on radio and television and online, a blockbuster documentary. That is their hard-hitting online audio/video program series *Newsnight*. As they describe it in their opening: "A *Newsnight* investigation raised the possibility that there was a secret CIA project to investigate methods of sending anthrax through the mail which went madly out of control." Contained apparently in their archives for their program, 3/14/02, check out the <http://news.bbc.co.uk> Internet

website. Their documentary had numerous interviews with experts on the subject.

Knowledgeable European sources contend, however, that BBC, as ordered by British Counter-Intelligence, apparently completely caused to be omitted from the BBC documentary, the role of Daddy Bush, and his cohorts in the American CIA, as to Anthrax. That is, Bush complicity and prior knowledge.

Now the American pressfakers seek to blame the whole Anthrax matter on one "lone assassin"-type medical doctor/biomedical scientist, Steven J. Hatfill who apparently did do some hush-hush covert operations for CIA, but is the patsy as to the Anthrax matter.

Also, note that the British have a way of, in advance, stopping printing, airing, or telecasting certain subjects. Called in their lingo a "D-Notice", it means a notice that, if they go on the air or in print with a subject they are informed is forbidden (such as fingering the Bush family directly as to Anthrax/CIA via mail), the London Government, by such notice, informs the media outlet all their facilities, presses, studios, transmission towers, and such, are subject to immediate seizure, and no court can or will reverse that seizure.

More coming. Stay tuned.

The Overthrow Of The American Republic, Part Fourteen (9/2/02)

Do ordinary Americans understand espionage? Probably not. The oil-soaked, spy-riddled monopoly press are not about to explain such things. Spies and such pretty much keep such matters to their own circle. Often, to understand current events, you have to have a good handle on the techniques of Empire.

It is no longer disputed. The United States of America has become the only remaining world power.

Our enemies, once headquartered in Berlin, Rome, and Tokyo, are now trading partners with Washington, D.C. If they once tried to penetrate our secrets, to crush us, they now use their central banks to try to level-off big movements against the so-called U.S. Dollar. And the Moscow government, once the center of our U.S.-created enemy, is now a U.S. trading partner, ready to greatly supply our oil needs. (See our prior details on the U.S./USSR-related books by Dr. Antony Sutton, as to the Moscow government.)

To the American aristocracy,

the true enemy has always been, and still is, the American common people. Unlike those overseas, we ordinary folk have never had a real revolution. Yet, we tend to be rebellious.

Any great American populist prairie fire, that would tend to engulf the Central Government, has to be turned around. So aristocracy-selected and government-paid provocateurs have always been put in place to blunt the effects, for examples, of the Black/White Equal Rights demands, called the Civil Rights Movement, and the Anti-Viet Nam War movement.

Such gathering firestorms had to be, and have to be, controlled. So as to never point the flaming finger at the "Powers That Be": the Establishment, the Ruling Class, or whatever else They are called.

In the years of those and related commotions, those of us who really understood, were heckled and kept from being widely heard. The doors of the monopoly press were closed to us. Or we were marginalized—as "conspiracy theorists", paranoid nuts, or worse. And, if you had not been heard THERE, in the monopoly press, then to many fellow Americans, you have not truly arrived. Those who the ultra-rich could not any longer ignore, well, let us face it—the truth of what happened to them: Such ones as Malcolm X, Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., and a list of others, had to be assassinated and the bloody deeds falsely blamed on patsies and lone nuts. And the scapegoats, blamed for the crimes, did not know they were operating on "parallel tracks" to the true aristocracy-arranged assassins.

In this series of stories, we have tried to explain the reasons for what is happening. At the moment, there are certainly many poorly-informed ones who would dismiss these explanations as merely unfounded theories. How many years until the dark truth is no longer disputed and dismissed?

A device of high-level deception is the use of the "parallel tracks" framework—carefully insulated from one another, like wires in a heavy-duty two-wire cable, not to save money by using cheap wiring kept apart by paper-thin covering.

The events known as 9/11 may, in time, be considered as the most treasonous and outrageous examples of this type of the craft of intelligence. On one track are the Arabs. Is that difficult to unearth an example of history, and somehow mobilize the Christian World against the Moslem World? Was it made clear to us in studying history in the more ordinary schools, that the Moslems were the winners in the Crusades? And which group were really the infidels?

Notice the spy tricks. Right after the political assassination of President John F. Kennedy, the mass media, the newsmakers, were handed, from the American CIA, the whole alleged background of the aristocracy-designated "lone assassin", Lee Harvey Oswald.

Similarly, right after 9/11, Black Tuesday, a portion of America's secret political police, the FBI, released supposed pictures and details of the alleged Moslem hijackers. In round-the-clock coverage following the events, the press whores carefully ignored undisputed details. Namely, that at least seven of the so-called FBI-fingered plane-grabbers were alive, according to their next of kin, and that such persons never left their overseas locations. And, that someone apparently duplicated or stole their identities.

Also suppressed have been details that some of the purported hijackers were stationed—if not actually trained—on U.S. military Air Force bases, where they also resided.

After all, censorship often is simply not mentioning known facts when and where it would enlighten readers, viewers, and listeners.

The four commercial airplanes involved in Black Tuesday were Boeing aircraft of a type and model which are equipped with perfected computer hardware and software installed for emergency ground control. On the one hand, the cockpit crew can send a silent signal to the ground controllers of an attempted hijacking in progress. The ground crew can then override the airplane onboard computer, and remotely cause the plane to land at

the nearest possible airport capable of handling such a plane.

On the other hand, on behalf of a group within the American aristocracy, some treasonous U.S. military and other officers and operatives, in and out of the government, used the built-in system, UNKNOWN TO THE COCKPIT CREW and commotion-makers onboard, to make the airplane's onboard

PROPHECIES OF THE PRESIDENTS: THE SPIRITUAL DESTINY OF AMERICA REVEALED
BY TIM BECKLEY

The future of America? Chapters include: Origin of Great Seal of U.S. • Psychic presidents (including Lincoln, Washington, Kennedy) • Coming Polar Shift & America's destiny • Reincarnation of Atlantis • America's great curses • Secret Government—who's really in control? • Space visitors watch over America • All presidents since Eisenhower said to have met with ETs on American soil.



\$12.50 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

controls inoperative. So the planes were secretly controlled from the ground. Smashed up was the *U.S. Constitution* to promote a new Hitler for America.

The airplanes' black boxes either have not been publicly revealed or have been tampered with. This was for the purpose of concealing that neither the so-called "hijackers" nor the cockpit crew knew the planes were remotely controlled. The cockpit voice recorders, as well as the flight recorders, were tampered with, so as to conceal the parallel track deception. The "black boxes"—if ever publicly disclosed—would show how the cockpit crews vainly tried to regain control of the planes, the onboard controls of which were secretly over-ridden from the ground.

(As to tampering with airplane "black boxes" after a sabotaged plane crash, see our series "The Secret History Of Airplane Sabotage".)

[Editor's note: Some very far-out details about those 9/11 airliner black boxes have yet to be reported—except privately to The SPECTRUM by one source that at this time must remain protected until there can be a "safety in numbers" condition generated by the revelations of others.]

A hint: It would be wise for curious readers to consider an important point from David Icke's front-page feature interview concerning the matter that reality may not necessarily be what it appears to be through the five, easily fooled, physical senses—especially when the information from those senses is being interpreted by too linear or narrow thinking. When the public is comfortably operating from within that "conventional" mode of perception, the crooks in high secret places can easily get away with—well—murder, as Sherman is pointing out in this essay.]

There are substantial questions about whether ANY of the Arabs, as would-be hijackers, were on those planes. If they were, they were told it would be a standard hijacking. That is, with the plane and passengers held hostage while the plane was forced to land and worldwide publicized demands were made by the hijackers.

Not detailed in the monopoly press, some fire fighters who survived Black Tuesday contend there were explosions in the buildings, in a portion of the twin World Trade Center towers, separate and apart from the impact of the planes hitting the buildings. Was it a mere coincidence that a company specializing in demolition of old, no longer needed tall buildings was in charge of clearing away the debris after the WTC disasters? Were within-the-buildings explosives remotely

triggered to collapse the towers like done with old buildings? And there are good reasons to believe that within-the-building explosives caused the mysterious collapse, late on the evening of Black Tuesday, of World Trade Center Building 7.

[Editor's note: But as we pointed out many months ago in our October 2001 special issue on 9/11, the purely vertical collapse of approximately 100 floors of those towers, with no appreciable lateral displacement, by such a straightforward demolition method, requires that the buildings be mostly EMPTY of heavy furniture, office equipment, safes, massive electrical transformers on each floor, etc. WHERE DID ALL THAT STUFF GO? Perhaps the title of David Icke's new book—Alice In Wonderland—carries a great deal of subtle meaning!]

To explain away growing questions about a U.S. military stand-down the morning of Black Tuesday, the press whores are circulating stories, a year later, that only four un-armed military aircraft were available to guard the whole domestic Northeast section of the U.S. And that some of those pilots understood, or so they now say, that if necessary, they were to ram the airplanes in-flight, thus sacrificing their own lives.

In exclusive stories since 1995, we have told about the small group of flag officers, U.S. admirals and generals, who, invoking the *Uniform Military Code*, vowed to arrest Commander-in-Chief Clinton for treasonous dealings with Red China and others. If he had them arrested for mutiny, if they were not thereafter assassinated, they intended to defend themselves with documented charges of his treachery. Of the twenty-four so dedicated to trying to save the nation, several have been murdered, including Admiral Jeremy Boorda, Chief of Naval Operations, highest naval officer in uniform, and General David McCloud, head of the Alaska Military District. (Details are embedded in various of our prior stories. William Colby, former Director of Central Intelligence, assisting this group, was himself assassinated.)

Surviving flag officers, aware of the specific treason of 9/11, have made some details known to more independent-minded journalists. Like they vowed to do with Bush Crime Family crony, Bill Clinton, they would like to arrest Commander-in-Chief George W. Bush, and Daddy Bush, for the most infamous bloody crime against the American common people.

Who in the monopoly press dares ask a list of pointy questions?

Why was the evidence, the metal parts

of the collapsed towers, not kept to be analyzed? Why was the metal hauled away, with the aid of reputed underworld truckers, and then sold overseas to those nations pledging absolute secrecy of the contents? Certain flag officers contend their treasonous Commander-in-Chief, supervised by Daddy, ordered this to be done.

[Editor's note: It is also known that some of the debris that was strictly supposed to be hauled to sites for sorting, analysis, and reclamation, was "diverted" to be dumped in the ocean upon the proper financial incentive being offered to certain truck drivers as they traversed the route from the Trade Center site to the proper destination. The drivers were essentially offered extra money to make a shorter run—so what do you think they did?]

Time will tell whether or not we have a congressional election in the usual manner. If confronted by a new, rebellious Congress, would Bushfraud (that is what we call the usurper) close down the U.S. parliament? He apparently has that power, referred to by a little-known term—namely, to prorogue: that is, to order the discontinuance of a session of parliament.

More coming. Stay tuned.

The Overthrow Of The American Republic, Part Fifteen (9/5/02)

Is the U.S. Presidency cursed? Or, are the American people cursed? Which is it? Judge for yourself.

Early in the 19th Century, as a result of White House-ordered violent mistreatment of American Indians, and violation by the White House of solemn treaties with the Indian tribe leaders, the Indians put a curse on the U.S. Presidency. Every President, starting with 1840, so the curse goes, elected in a year ending in zero, will either die in office, or be assassinated, or removed.

Ronald Reagan, elected in 1980, is not really an exception.

[Editor's note: If we allow for a small stretch in what the public knows about the true secret state of genetic engineering by the early 1980s, then the possibility of replacement "robotoids" and other genetic duplicates makes it hard to accomplish an assassination unless that is the public image so desired to be conveyed. In other words, with technology you "can't keep a 'good' man down" anymore—unless the right people want it that way!]

In 1981, he survived [*did he?*] an attempted political assassination, falsely blamed on a lone-nut gunman whose

family was in business with then Vice President George Herbert Walker Bush. Take your pick. It was either a scheme to blackmail Daddy Bush or to shove him, by murder, into the Oval Office.

Seldom mentioned: In the U.S., reporters have to get press credentials from the U.S. Secret Service, who checks out their background, not permitting outspoken types to have the same. Without such press passes, the journalists cannot attend important press conferences. To avoid becoming unemployable, no paid press correspondents have dared to criticize those who guard the President and have other duties, such as checking for counterfeit currency and stolen credit cards.

We are not regular, paid journalists. Rather, I head a court reform group founded by me in 1963. I would rather not use this whole story to tell all of our travails with the Secret Service. But a few examples will suffice:

Prior to the Internet and public-access cable TV, and more widespread talk radio, our only way to “broadcast” our findings was through a bank of thirty telephones hooked together playing a 5-minute recorded message of our work. (We got that bunch of phones in a cheap deal with the phone company, using our own phone-answering devices.)

In 1975, we began “broadcasting” exclusive details of the suppressed story of three or more genuine plots to assassinate President Gerald Ford—installed, not elected, in the downfall by Watergate charges of President Richard M. Nixon.

Itching to be President by such political murder was Vice President Nelson A. Rockefeller, who was not elected, but installed, by operation of the 25th Amendment, added to the U.S. Constitution eight years earlier by a stealthy campaign by the Rockefeller Family.

In 1975, for a period of time, all of our phones were blocked, without court orders or legal formality, by the Secret Service, that did not like our candid details and about their duplicitous cover-up, on behalf of the American aristocracy, of the plots against Ford.

In 1985, two Secret Service agents tried to directly scare us. Without a court order or search warrant, they tried to force their way into my private residence. This was ten days before the second inauguration of Ronald Reagan. They did not like our outspoken exclusive stories about the criminality of Ronnie and his sidekick, George Herbert Walker Bush.

Standing defiantly at my door, on my

braces and crutches as a paraplegic, I told them I did not accept the validity of their “Commission Books” (how they describe their credentials) and that false ones were used as part of the trick in 1963 in Dealey Plaza. Further, I said: “The only way you are getting in, is to knock me down, break in the door, or use a ‘black-bag job’ (secret break & entry).”

As an alternative to the stand-off, they finally agreed to sit in the back of a car while I and a pal sat in the front. Using a small flashlight, they pointed to an alleged letter they received threatening harm against me. “Look, I am not a candidate for President. Hence, you have no jurisdiction to being supposedly guarding me.”

They asked: “Who do you think sent this letter to us threatening you?”

Sarcastically, I replied: “Oh stop this. You sent it to yourself as an excuse to come here to heckle me.”

While I had their attention, I pointed out how agents of their service violated all kinds of their own regulations, failing to inspect and guard while President John F. Kennedy’s motorcade slowed down to a crawl while navigating a fatal hairpin turn in Dallas.

Then I dared tell them: “Look, throughout history, to kill the King, you need the aid of the Palace Guard. That is YOU and your agency—who have been complicit in every political murder of a President in U.S. history?”

So, bet on it. This story is not going to sit well with the U.S. Secret Service.

Since he went to university, George W. Bush has reportedly had sexual liaisons with a homosexual pal. This ostensibly went on, for example, all during the years that Dubya—as he is called (his middle

initial, pronounced quickly, Texas-style)—supposedly was in the Reserves; and when he was a business partner with Osama bin Laden’s older brother, the enterprise being Arbusto Energy; and when Dubya was Texas Governor; and continues as Dubya is the occupant and resident of the Oval Office. According to some, he was an installed usurper, not elected, who needs some kind of a war to cover-up the on-coming financial meltdown.

In its simplest terms, 9/11, Black Tuesday, with the prior knowledge of Daddy Bush a given, was simply a diversion from an expected financial disaster in America in 2001.

Bush’s reputed male sex-mate is the local government head in a sizeable venue. Some reporters, who travel with Bush and report on his sayings and doings, contend the person in question has often traveled with Bush and has repeatedly stayed at Bush’s Texas ranch.

The reporters do not find any of this unusual. George W. Bush’s father has been accused of being part of a Washington, DC pedophile ring operating also through Chicago. Some details started with accusations in a book called *The Franklin Cover-Up* by John DeCamp. In the beginning of the book, the author, a Lincoln, Nebraska lawyer, praises his mentor, William Colby, once Director of Central Intelligence.

DeCamp asserts he was an assistant to Colby when Colby headed the CIA’s “Phoenix Assassination” Program in Viet Nam, for the benefit of the U.S. military, murdering men, women, and children supposedly part of the Viet Cong infrastructure.

I was on a radio talk-show with



DeCamp, who in answer to my question: "Was Colby murdered?" said he and other close friends of Colby know Colby was murdered and it was made to look like a canoe accident. As we have pointed out in previous stories, Colby was the General Counsel of the CIA's worldwide money laundry for covert operations, including political murders, the Nugan Hand Bank. (See the book, *The Crimes Of Patriots* by Jonathan Kwitny. Up to the time he was snuffed out, Colby was the unlisted General Counsel of Household International and Household Bank, successors and alter ego of Nugan Hand Bank. Household is headquartered in the Chicago suburb of Prospect Heights.)

At the time of his death, Colby's wife held a top position in an enterprise like the World Bank. As former Director of Central Intelligence, prior to his demise, Colby joined with the former head of the Soviet Secret Political Police, the KGB, in a business venture to market an espionage board-game.

Also, as we have pointed out, Colby, since about 1993, was assisting 24 highly patriotic flag officers, admirals and generals, who felt authorized and justified, under the *Uniform Military Code*, in seeking to arrest their Commander-in-Chief Clinton. If he had them arrested for mutiny, they planned, if not assassinated, to defend themselves with documented proof of Clinton's reputed treason of giving U.S. industrial, financial, and military secrets reportedly to the head of the Red Chinese Secret Police, Wang Jun, who often ate with Clinton, from time to time, at the White House.

Note these conflicts of interest. Supposed "Independent Counsel" Kenneth W. Starr ran after Bill and Hillary Clinton for four years using up \$50 million of taxpayers' funds and coming up only with the Monica Lewinsky Affair. Starr had, as a PRIVATE law client, Wang Jun. Also, Starr was the UNREGISTERED foreign lobbyist for the Red Chinese government in Beijing. Thus, Starr was subject at any time to be arrested by the Clinton Justice Department. Hence, a stand-off.

The Secret Service is puzzled by George W. Bush's reputed male sex-mate. Several times when that person was talking to Bush, that person would start crying hysterically like a woman, apparently beset by some deep dark medical secret threatening his very existence. As the Secret Service and some White House reporters are fully aware, Bush's reputed sex-mate has AIDS. And Bush reportedly has the onset of AIDS in a terminal form not yet fully

seen on his face and skin.

Foreign journalists stationed in the U.S., working on their own on this story, contend the story is quite correct. Some of their news editors, however, out of an over-abundance of caution if not chicken-heartedness, demand documents and proof and witnesses that are obviously not, at this point, public records. Disregarding the known undisputed circumstances, they try to dismiss this all by waving their hands and proclaiming as if they were know-nothings: "How do we know this is not a black-ops item?"

The news bosses are not persuaded when someone mentions that criminal defendants have been sentenced to the electric chair on undisputed circumstantial proof, with no actual witnesses.

Notice this Washington byline item: " 'We've got to do whatever it takes, if it takes sending SWAT teams into journalists' homes to stop these leaks', admonished James B. Bruce, vice chairman of the CIA's Foreign Denial and Deception Committee." (*NewsMax.com* 7/28/02)

And notice this opening paragraph in an alternative magazine:

"He wasn't the first choice to rule, and he seemed ill-suited to his political position. His awkwardness in public speaking often gave the impression that he was slow and poorly educated. From early in his reign, he seemed determined to repeat and magnify the mistakes of his father, who had governed before him. With his nation facing threats from foreign powers, he insisted on expanding his executive powers, and created special tribunals to try and punish enemies, both foreign and domestic. By doing so he precipitated a conflict—and ultimately civil war—with his government's legislative branch, eventually leading to his trial and execution as a traitor". (*New American* magazine, 9/9/02, page 25)

Who are they talking about? Why, British King Charles I, hundreds of years ago. Right next to this paragraph they have a picture of the King, alongside George W. Bush. The King set up the infamous Star Chamber Court where the accused had no rights and was dealt with in secret.

King Charles I, unhappy with the legislative branch, dissolved the Parliament. Does George W. Bush, if faced with a rebellious Congress, have the power to shut them down? The answer seems to be yes, the little-known power called "to prorogue"—that is, to discontinue or suspend a session of a legislative body.

Some months ago, I made the highly

controversial statement that Bush, faced with the truth of prior knowledge of Black Tuesday and other matters, would seek to compromise the situation by having Albert Gore, Jr., made an interim emergency administrator of the U.S. Central government. True, there is no provision in the *U.S. Constitution* for the emergency that some suspect is soon upon us.

What may be coming?


1. That three Electors, members in Tennessee of the Electoral College—those who on behalf of the voters cast the vote as to who would get that state's presidential electoral vote—that they have been reportedly fingered that they accepted bribes, knowing that Gore won his home-state presidential vote, but they voted the state's electoral vote for Bush. With those diverted Tennessee electoral votes, it would make no difference what the outcome of the Florida electoral vote mess was about. Gore would have more than enough electoral votes, which would include those of his home state, to be declared the winner—Gore having already nationwide won the popular vote by a 600,000 vote plurality.

2. George W. Bush's reputed male sex-mate is reportedly implicated, if not directly knowledgeable, how the GOP reputed bagmen, James A. Baker III, former Daddy Bush Secretary of State, and Marc Racicot, once Montana Governor, now head of the Republican National Committee, and once Enron lobbyist/attorney, how they ostensibly heavily bribed DEMOCRATIC officials in southern Florida, to stop at a crucial point, the recount of the Florida vote, thus fraudulently arranging a Bush/Gore stand-off.

3. Bush's male sex-mate reportedly has IRS tax problems arranged to be disappeared by Bush.

4. The TV networks in New York have an almost-secret, private huge computer for voting results. Get this: THEY supply the vote totals to the local and state boards of Election Commissioners, rather than the local officials supplying the figures to New York. Thus, opened up is the way for the networks to falsify, for example, presidential voting totals. In Tennessee, by corrupt means, some 300,000 presidential election votes were falsely switched from Gore to Bush, making Bush corruptly the winner in Gore's home state, where Gore most always won.

Time will tell whether George W. Bush will proceed further down the road like a similar apparent misfit, British King Charles I.

More coming. Stay tuned. 

New Seismic Data Refutes Official Explanation For WTC Collapse

Editor's note: Figuratively speaking, the walls keep tumbling down. Not the World Trade Center tower walls—but the walls holding up the baloney we have been fed for a year now about the method(s) of collapse of those WTC towers.

Beginning with our popular October 2001 special 9/11 issue of The SPECTRUM, we first presented a much different story from the official version of events. Since then, we've continually added to that information as commendable new research has made its way to the public arena.

*One of the most telling later stories that has direct bearing on the topic here was shared with you just one month later, in our November 2001 issue, titled **I Tried To Be Patriotic, Or: New Physics For 21st Century**. It was obviously written by not only a very experienced and honest structural scientist/engineer, but a witty one at that, who pointed out many, many features about how absurd was the official explanation of how the towers collapsed. Either there was some new physics going on that deserved no less than the Nobel Prize for whomever was responsible for it, or an official bunch of liars were pushing a major hoax under the umbrella of ask-no-questions blind patriotism.*

For example, regarding the obviously curious state of the concrete around the WTC towers, the scientist said: "I am also upset with the quantity of concrete dust. No concrete that I have ever known pulverizes like that. It is unnerving. My experience with concrete has shown that it will crumble under stress, but rarely does it just give up the ghost and turn to powder."

The scientist made the above comment after much commentary humorously yet devastatingly negating the physics of the official burn argument. For example: "Using jet fuel to melt steel is an amazing discovery, really. It is also amazing that, until now, no one had been able to get it to work—and that proves the terrorists were not stupid people.

"Ironworkers fool with acetylene torches, bottled oxygen, electric arcs from generators, electric furnaces, and other elaborate tricks. But what did these brilliant terrorists use? Jet fuel, costing maybe 80¢ a gallon on the open market."

And now, as you'll read below, there is embarrassing seismic data which strongly tattletales that the WTC towers had help in coming down. It was wise of the author of this article to leave the door open as to exactly WHAT was the energy source that helped bring the buildings down, because as SPECTRUM readers are well aware, the technology available to the secret government misfits is far advanced from that within our public awareness—as we have continually pointed out starting all the way back in our October 2001 issue concerning the 9/11 events.

Pay special attention to another important point brought out rather elegantly in the following article. Watch how those who should know better, but who would have the most to lose in terms of lucrative government contracts and related monies from telling the truth, answer simple and direct questions like a seasoned slippery politician. Some things never change.

We would here like to loudly applaud author Christopher Bollyn and American Free Press (www.americanfreepress.net) for bringing this latest devastating news to the public forum. May it give those who deserve same, a good case of heartburn!

9/3/02 CHRISTOPHER BOLLYN

Two unexplained "spikes" in the seismic record from September 11 indicate huge bursts of energy shook the ground beneath the World Trade Center's twin towers immediately prior to the collapse.

American Free Press has learned of pools of "molten steel" found at the base of the collapsed twin towers weeks after the collapse. Although the energy source for these incredibly hot areas has yet to

be explained, New York seismometers recorded huge bursts of energy, which caused unexplained seismic "spikes" at the beginning of each collapse.

These spikes suggest that massive underground explosions may have literally knocked the towers off their foundations, causing them to collapse.

In the basements of the collapsed towers, where the 47 central support columns connected with the bedrock, hot spots of "literally molten steel" were discovered more than a month after the collapse. Such persistent and intense residual heat, 70 feet below the surface, in an oxygen starved environment, could explain how these crucial structural supports failed.

Peter Tully, president of Tully Construction of Flushing, N.Y., told *AFP* that he saw pools of "literally molten steel" at the World Trade Center.

Tully was contracted after the Sept. 11 tragedy to remove the debris from the site.

Tully called Mark Loizeaux, president of Controlled Demolition, Inc. (CDI) of Phoenix, Maryland, for consultation about removing the debris. CDI calls itself "the innovator and global leader in the controlled demolition and implosion of structures".

Loizeaux, who cleaned up the bombed Alfred P. Murrah Federal Building in Oklahoma City, arrived at the WTC site two days later and wrote the clean-up plan for the entire operation.

AFP asked Loizeaux about the report of molten steel on the site.

"Yes" he said, "hot spots of molten steel in the basements."

These incredibly hot areas were found "at the bottoms of the elevator shafts of the main towers, down seven [basement] levels" Loizeaux said.

The molten steel was found "three, four, and five weeks later, when the rubble was being removed" Loizeaux said. He said molten steel was also found at 7 WTC, which collapsed mysteriously in the late afternoon.

Construction steel has an extremely high melting point of about 2,800



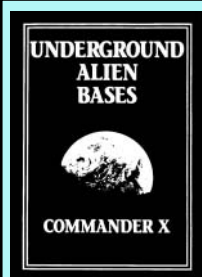
The Missing Diary Of Admiral Richard E. Byrd

"I must write this diary in secrecy and obscurity. It concerns my arctic flight of the nineteenth day of February in the year of nineteen hundred and forty-seven.

"There comes a time when the rationality of men must fade into insignificance, and one must accept the inevitability of the Truth! I am not at liberty to disclose the following documentation at this writing, perhaps it shall never see the light of public scrutiny, but I must do my Duty and record here for all to read one day in a world which hopefully the greed and exploitation of certain of mankind can no longer suppress that which is Truth."

\$12.50 (+S/H)

—Admiral Richard E. Byrd (from the Introduction)
See next-to-last page or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.



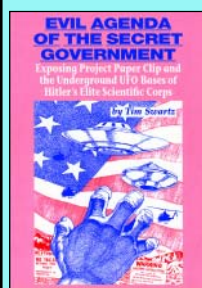
INTELLIGENCE AGENT'S SHOCKING REPORT FLYING SAUCERS COME FROM INSIDE EARTH!

- Aliens have established underground bases around the planet.
- Ancient tunnel system has existed since time of Atlantis.
- Entrance ways can be found in many major cities.
- Some government & military officials have taken the side of aliens.

The UFO enigma is more complex than generally believed. Though it is commonly thought that spaceships are arriving here from other solar systems, there is now evidence that several groups of ETs have established bases beneath our very feet.

\$17.50(+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.



EVIL AGENDA OF THE SECRET GOVERNMENT

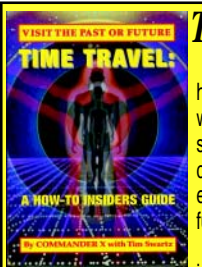
BY TIM SWARTZ

Exposes Project "Paper Clip" and the underground UFO bases of Hitler's elite scientific corps. Elements of the CIA and the Secret Government have imitated real alien abductions to convince the public of interplanetary invasion so New World Order gang can rule the Earth unchallenged.

Project Paperclip was the secret plan that took Nazi scientists and psychiatrists out of Germany and into the upper echelons of the U.S. governmental, scientific, and academic realms.

\$10.00 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.



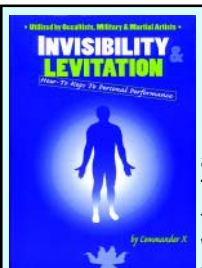
TIME TRAVEL: A HOW-TO INSIDERS GUIDE

Visit the past and future with safe and proven methods. We have long been taught that time travel is impossible and the work of science fiction, but during the past several decades secret agencies with the U.S. military have successfully been crossing the barriers of space and time. Here is the shattering evidence that we are being visited by "time surfers" from the future, and that we too can journey forward and backward in time.

The Authors: Commander X is formerly of military intelligence, having worked on several classified projects. Tim Swartz is Emmy award-winning journalist.

\$15.00(+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.



INVISIBILITY & LEVITATION : A HOW-TO GUIDE TO PERSONAL PERFORMANCE

BY COMMANDER X

Methods utilized by occultists, military, and martial artists to perfect the art of levitation and invisibility. Throughout history only a "super" few have learned to accomplish such seemingly impossible tasks. Were the blocks of the pyramids levitated into place? This is the only how-to book on a very strange topic.

\$15.00 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

degrees Fahrenheit.

Asked what could have caused such extreme heat, Tully said: "Think of the jet fuel."

Loizeaux told AFP that the steel-melting fires were fueled by "paper, carpet, and other combustibles packed down the elevator shafts by the tower floors as they 'pancaked' into the basement".

However, some independent investigators dispute this claim, saying kerosene-based jet fuel, paper, or the other combustibles normally found in the towers, cannot generate the heat required to melt steel, especially in an oxygen-poor environment like a deep basement.

Eric Hufschmid, author of a book about the WTC collapse, *Painful Questions*, told AFP that, due to the lack of oxygen, paper and other combustibles packed down at the bottom of elevator shafts would probably be "a smoky smoldering pile".

[Editor's note: The book *Painful Questions* is available from First Amendment Books, 645 Pennsylvania Avenue SE, Suite 100, Washington DC 20003. Call: 1-888-699-6397 to order by Visa or MasterCard. Item#1051, \$20, 160 pages, softcover.]

Experts disagree that jet fuel or paper could generate such heat.

This is impossible, they say, because the maximum temperature that can be reached by hydrocarbons like jet fuel, burning in air, is 1,520°F. Because the WTC fires were fuel rich, as evidenced by the thick black smoke, it is argued that they did not reach this upper limit.

The hottest spots at the surface of the rubble, where abundant oxygen was available, were much cooler than the molten steel found in the basements.

Five days after the collapse, on Sept. 16, the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) used an Airborne Visible/Infrared Imaging Spectrometer (AVIRIS) to locate and measure the site's hot spots.

Dozens of hot spots were mapped, the hottest being in the east corner of the South Tower where a temperature of 1,377° F was recorded.

This is, however, less than half as hot as the molten steel in the basement.

The foundations of the twin towers were 70 feet deep. At that level, 47 huge box columns, connected to the bedrock, supported the entire gravity load of the structures. The steel walls of these lower box columns were four inches thick.

Videos of the North Tower collapse show its communication mast falling first, indicating that the central support columns must have failed at the very beginning of the collapse. Loizeaux told AFP: "Everything went simultaneously."

"At 10:29 the entire top section of the North Tower had been severed from the base and began falling down" Hufschmid writes. "If the first event was the falling of a floor, how did that progress to the severing of hundreds of columns?"

Asked if the vertical support columns gave way before the connections between the floors and the columns, Ron Hamburger, a structural engineer with the FEMA assessment team said: "That's the \$64,000 question."

Loizeaux said: "If I were to bring the towers down, I would put explosives in the basement to get the weight of the building to help collapse the structure."

Seismic "Spikes"

Seismographs at Columbia University's Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory in Palisades, NY, 21 miles north of the WTC, recorded strange seismic activity on Sept. 11 that has still not been explained.

While the aircraft crashes caused minimal earth shaking,

significant earthquakes with unusual spikes occurred **at the beginning** of each collapse.

The Palisades seismic data recorded a 2.1 magnitude earthquake during the 10-second collapse of the South Tower at 9:59:04, and a 2.3 quake during the 8-second collapse of the North Tower at 10:28:31.

However, the Palisades seismic record shows that—as the collapses began—a huge seismic “spike” marked the moment the greatest energy went into the ground. The strongest jolts were all registered at the beginning of the collapses, well before the falling debris struck the Earth.

These unexplained “spikes” in the seismic data lend credence to the theory that massive explosions at the base of the towers caused the collapses.

A “sharp spike of short duration” is how seismologist Thorne Lay of the University of California at Santa Cruz told *AFP* an underground nuclear explosion appears on a seismograph.

The two unexplained spikes are more than 20 times the amplitude of the other seismic waves associated with the collapses and occurred in the East-West seismic recording as the buildings began to fall.

Experts cannot explain why the seismic waves peaked before the towers actually hit the ground.

Asked about these spikes, seismologist Arthur Lerner-Lam, director of Columbia University’s Center for Hazards and Risk Research told *AFP*: “This is an element of current research and discussion. It is still being investigated.”

Lerner-Lam told *AFP* that a 10-fold increase in wave amplitude indicates a 100-fold increase in energy released. These “short-period surface waves” reflect “the interaction between the ground and the building foundation” according to a report from Columbia Earth Institute.

“The seismic effects of the collapses are comparable to the explosions at a gasoline tank farm near Newark on January 7, 1983” the Palisades Seismology Group reported on Sept. 14, 2001.

One of the seismologists, Won-Young Kim, told *AFP* that the Palisades seismographs register daily underground explosions from a quarry 20 miles away.

These blasts are caused by 80,000 pounds of ammonium nitrate and cause local earthquakes between Magnitude 1 and 2. Kim said the 1993 truck-bomb at

the WTC did not register on the seismographs because it was “not coupled” to the ground.

“Only a small fraction of the energy from the collapsing towers was converted into ground motion” Lerner-Lam said. “The ground shaking that resulted from the collapse of the towers was extremely small.”

Last November, Lerner-Lam said: “During the collapse, most of the energy of the falling debris was absorbed by the towers and the neighboring structures, converting them into rubble and dust, or causing other damage—but not causing significant ground shaking.”

Evidently, the energy source that shook the ground beneath the towers was many times more powerful than the total potential energy released by the falling mass of the towers. The question is: What was that energy source?

While steel is often tested for evidence of explosions, despite numerous eyewitness reports of explosions in the towers, the engineers involved in the FEMA-sponsored building assessment did no such tests.

Dr. W. Gene Corley, who investigated for the government the cause of the fire

at the Branch Davidian compound in Waco and the Oklahoma City bombing, headed the FEMA-sponsored engineering assessment of the WTC collapse.

Corley told *AFP* that while some tests had been done on the 80 pieces of steel saved from the site, he said he did not know about tests that show if an explosion had affected the steel.

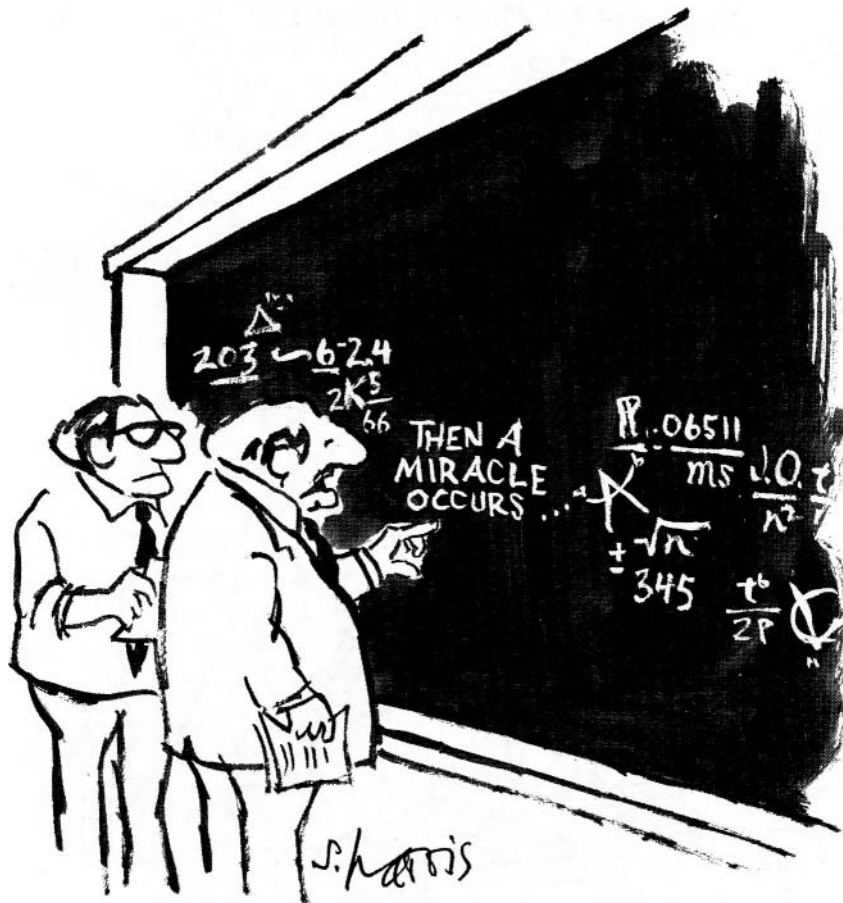
“I am not a metallurgist” Corley said.

Much of the structural steel from the WTC was sold to Alan D. Ratner of Metal Management of Newark, NJ, and the New York-based company Hugo Neu Schnitzer East.

Ratner, who heads the New Jersey branch of the Chicago-based company, sold the WTC steel to overseas companies, reportedly selling more than 50,000 tons of steel to a Shanghai steel company known as Baosteel for \$120 per ton. Ratner paid about \$70 per ton for the steel.

Other shipments of steel from the WTC went to India and other Asian ports.

Ratner came to Metal Management after spending years with a metal trading firm known as SimsMetal based out of Sydney, Australia. \triangle



“I think you should be more explicit here in step two.”

The SPECTRUM Back Issues — Call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

Note: For back issues prior to this one, please see the July 2002 issue (or earlier) or go to our website: www.TheSpectrumNews.org for full list.

Vol. 1, #9 February 1, 2000

What If Everything You Thought You Knew About AIDS Was Wrong? • Christine Maggiore • SOLTEC: Finding Your Natural State Of Inner Energy Balance • Colloidal Silver Healing Legacy • Big Brother Internet: Nameless & Faceless In Cyberspace • Remember To Look At The View • Native American Perspectives: Facing Our Destiny • HILARION: Letting Grow By Letting Go • When Disclosure Serves Secrecy

Vol. 1, #10 March 7, 2000

Indigo Children: An Interview With Jan Tober • Purposeful Con-fusion Surrounding Cold Fusion • Vaccination: An UnGodly Practice, Dr. Len Horowitz • The Ritalin Generation: Drugging America's Youth • MSG: The Deadly Mouth Aphrodisiac • Native American Perspectives: Toward Sovereign Indian Nations • SOLTEC/HATONN: Glimpses Of The Truth Behind Your Shadow World • A Fancy Trail Of Money Laundering By Greenspan, Bush & The Twiglets

Vol. 1, #11 April 4, 2000

Sound Healing: An Interview with Jonathan Goldman • Legal Help When Laws Go Wild: *Justice Team One* • The Lever That Moves The World • So You Want To Plant A Garden? • Silverlon®: Medical Applications • Money Laundering Part II: Introducing Still More Crooks • SOLTEC: That "Secret" Something We All Are Searching For • HILARION: Understanding Your Bio-Electric Sensing Machine

Vol. 1, #12 May 2, 2000

XEROX COPY

The Most Powerful Man In The World? The "Black" Pope • Vatican Bank Sued For Alleged War Crimes • GERMAIN & SANANDA: The Time Has Come To Awaken From Your Dream! • Does Elian Gonzales Case Bring Out The "Best" In Clinton's Criminal Regime? • The "Bio-Electrical Cleansing" Research Of Dr. Robert Beck • Sacred White Buffalo Murdered

Vol. 2, #1 June 6, 2000

A Talk With The Ishaya Monks: Powerful, Ancient Teaching Held For This Historic Cycle • HATONN: Staying The Course Despite Rough Seas • The Curious Case Of Dave Overton's Gold And The Phoenix Institute • Chemtrails: Did An Airline Mechanic Stumble Upon The Truth? "Project Cloverleaf" • SOLTEC: Learn To Balance In The "Now" • Exposing The Truth About "Holy" Sathya Sai Baba

Vol. 2, #2 July 4, 2000

Ticking Time-Bomb *Prozac* • SOLTEC: Are You Ready For All That May Cross Your Path? • Revealing Article About Phoenix Institute Directors: Paying Back *What Debt?* • Are Fed & Treasury Manipulating Gold For Gain Of Few? • Most Profitable Industry In America? Our Prison Systems! • "The Boys" Of Chicago: Law Bought & Sold For Bargain Prices • More Information About Chemtrails Mystery "Poison Cobwebs From Hell" • SANANDA: I Hear Your Call, Do You Hear Mine? • American Death Camps

Vol. 2, #3 August 1, 2000

Ramtha's School of "Enlightenment"? • Full-Page *USA TODAY* Ad On Illegality Of Income Tax • FDA Boosts PMS Insanity With Prozac In Disguise • HATONN: Compassion Along The Lighted Path Of Creation • FDA-Postal Raid On "The Phoenix Group" • HAARP's Covert Agendas: • HIV & AIDS Date Back To 1930s? A Slick Deception • SOLTEC: Breaking The Grip Of Often Subtle Mind-Control • How The Sheep Are Led: A "Pretend" Speech On Population Reduction

Vol. 2, #4 September 5, 2000

FEMA: Bizarre Wildfires Expose Sinister Agenda • GERMAIN: Remaining Flexible In These Times Of Great Change • Fishy CIA Link To Malathion Spraying For West Nile Virus • Killer Music: Mind Control's Subtle Drug • With No Obligation To Educate, Schools Turn To Thought Control • HATONN: How To Make This Cleansing Cycle Work For You • Robert Ghost Wolf, *Beyond The Veil: Visions For A New World*

Vol. 2, #5 October 3, 2000

Montauk Project's Wild Ride Through History • CAFRs: The \$60 Trillion Secret • SOLTEC: Awakening To The Miracle • Stop Ritalin! 2.5 Million Children Across The Nation Are Given "Cocaine" By Their Parents And Doctors • The Homosexual Agenda That Is Invading Our Schools • HATONN: On Health, Helping, And World Politics • Update On FEMA Report • Tavistock: The Best Kept Secret In America • Does "Global Governance" By UN Really Mean "One World Order"? • GERMAIN: You Can Accomplish Great Things With Your "God Power"

Vol. 2, #6 November 7, 2000

"The Call Compels The Answer" Angels Stand Ready To Help • Doctors *Vote To Oppose* Mandatory Vaccinations • *SPECTRUM* Staff On The Air • SOLTEC: Breaking Loose From Those Limiting Beliefs • Coca-Cola/CIA/*Tribune* Drama In Federal Chicago Courts • History Of Secret Human Biological Experiments • An Overview Of The Illuminati • HATONN: Be Thankful For Your Planet's Great Gift Of Compassion

Vol. 2, #7 December 5, 2000

For Peace On Earth: Work *With* The Angels: Doreen Virtue • SOLTEC: Expressing Yourself More Fully On Creator's Living Canvas • The Cure-All: Chaparral • SANANDA: At This Holiday Season Awaken The Gift Of Your God-self Within • Daring Journalists Victorious In FOX News Censorship Case • David Icke's Journey: A First-Person Account • *Do You Smell A Set-Up?* Cool Calculation Behind Ongoing Election Brawl • HATONN: A Nation's Destiny In A Time Of Awakening

Vol. 2, #8 January 9, 2001

Montauk & Philadelphia Experiments: "Back To The Future" A New Interview With Al Bielek • *The Eighth Thunder*: The War Of Valued Life • HATONN: The Play Is Moving Toward A Grand Awakening • SANANDA: With Understanding Comes The Wisdom To Release Fear And Pain • "Mercy" Killings And The Culling Of The Elderly • Some Well-Hidden Hazards Of Microwave Cooking • SOLTEC: Look Within And Tap The Awesome Power Of ONE • Election Intrigues To Think About

Vol. 2, #9 February 13, 2001

Will The Lights Go Out In California And The Nation? *Expert Exposes Fraud & Greed* • "When You Don't Know What You're Doing, Do It Neatly!" • The News Desk • Connections & Revelations The Media Won't Touch • Dean Kamen: Gifted Inventor And Man Of Mystery • SOLTEC: Satisfaction Means Balancing The Inner And Outer Worlds • *A Call For World Peace*: A Message From Great White Buffalo • SANANDA: To Know Yourself, Reach Out To Others

Vol. 2, #10 March 13, 2001

Rediscovering Ancient Truths About The Spiritual Side Of Science: Heart And Head *Must* Work Together • The Power Of Those Who Stand-Up For Truth • SOLTEC: Stand And Be Counted For A Better World • Pasadena Health Show: A Great Success! • Anna Detweiler: Seeing Truth Beyond The Shadows • Skolnick's Revelations About Current Events • SOLTEC: Lose The Baggage And Free Your Mind • HATONN: The

Physical Experience Is For *Spiritual* Growth

Vol. 2, #11 April 10, 2001

Will Healthy Agriculture Survive Big Business? Organic Gardening—Power Of The Soil • What Would We Do If There Was No Food? • Skolnick's Report On Crooks In High Places • England "Bombs" Gold Prices • SOLTEC: Go With The Flow Of Your High-Frequency World • Hopi Elder Chief Dan Evehema's *Message To Mankind* • California's Power Crisis: A Most Revealing Update • SANANDA: What's Truly Important In Your Life? • Farming Ourselves Into Oblivion: Small Sustainable Farms Are Our Greatest Hope Against A Faceless Agriculture • So You Want To Plant A Garden?

Vol. 2, #12 May 8, 2001

What Can We Do About Science Gone Mad? HAARP & Other High-Tech Insults • You Just Never Know What May Cross Our Desk • Some Useful Background Material On HAARP • SOLTEC: Dealing With Inner Stirrings Of Unrest • China Incident: Technology Transfer "It's All About Money" • Timing Signposts And A Message From The Hopi Elders • Zulu Shaman & Elder Credo Mutwa's Plea To The Global Elite: *Stop The Genocide In Africa!* • California Power Crisis Update The Extortion Of California: The Wrath Of Bush And The Texas Power Cabal • Skolnick's Scoop On Some *REAL* News • HATONN: How To Handle Psychic Attacks

Vol. 3, #1 June 12, 2001

Merging Science With Spirit—The Isaiah Effect—Lost Wisdom Of Forgotten Peoples • Happy Second Anniversary! • SOLTEC: Learning To *Allow* For Your Growth • Clearance Sale On High-Tech Weapons: Inside The Weekly Arms Bazaar At Redstone Arsenal • Revisiting The Diabolical Oklahoma City "Bombing" • Idaho Standoff: Exposing A Peculiar Land-Grab Scam • Skolnick's Latest Updates Not For The Weakhearted • SANANDA: Aligning Heart & Head Are Key To A Satisfying Life • HATONN: Thanks To *The SPECTRUM* Staff And Supporters

Vol. 3, #2 July 10, 2001

Maniacal World Control Thru *The Jesuit Order* Well-Hidden Soldiers Of Satan • Un-learning The Baloney And *Then* Learning The Truth • SOLTEC: Stresses And Pressures Are Catalysts For Growth • Dr. Len Horowitz On AIDS In Africa: "Utilitarian Global Genocide" • HATONN: Powerful Positive Forces At Work In Our Lives • More Revelations About Peculiar Idaho Standoff • Skolnick's News On McVeigh And Levy

Vol. 3, #3 August 14, 2001

Breakthrough Science Confirms The *HeartMath* Message: Your Heart Has A Mind Of Its Own! • The Ticking Time-Bomb For A Better World • *The Jesuit Order* Corrections • HATONN: Subtle Winds Of Change Stirring Within Us All • Something's Up In The Banking & Monetary World • SOLTEC: Actively Seeking An Inner State Of Peace • BRADEN: Unlocking The Secret Of Heaven Through The Science Of Man • Skolnick's News On The FBI, *Washington Post*, And Airline Sabotage.

Vol. 3, #4 September 11, 2001

Let's Re-Create Prison Into Paradise! *Check-Mating Globalization* David Icke Exposes What Elite Fear Most • A Visit With Mark Twain • Hilarion: Clean-Out Those "Closets" To Make Way For The New! • The Revolutionary World Of Free Energy: A Status Report • HATONN: Powerful Messages Can Appear In Many Forms • SANANDA: "The Voice Of Truth Shall Be Heard Throughout The Land" • More Skolnick On Airplane Sabotage And Chandra Levy • Recent Visions From Anna Detweiler

Vol. 3, #5 October 9, 2001

The Day The Earth *Stood Still*: New World Order Thru "Terrorism" • Mail Delivery Slowed Due To Attacks • GERMAIN: "You Shall Reap What You Sow" • (INDEX OF FRONT-PAGE STORY: September 11, 2001—Chronology Of Terror • Alice In Wonderland And The WTC Disaster, by David Icke • How It Is Possible To Orchestrate And Mastermind A Terrorist Attack Without The Terrorists Themselves Even Knowing Who Is Really Behind It? by David Icke • Terrorism Prevention And Treatment Starts With Accurate Diagnosis, by Dr. Len Horowitz • Who Created Islamic Extremism? by Barry Chamish • Who Is Osama Bin Laden? by Michel Chossudovsky • U.S. State Department Sponsors Training Of Would-Be Terrorists, by Al Martin • What LaRouche Says In Radio Interviews, by Lyndon LaRouche • "The Enemy Is Very Much Within" • The Terror In America, by Eustace Mullins • Eric Phelps On Jesuit Behind-The-Scenes Involvement In Attacks • Explosives Planted In Towers, New Mexico Tech Expert Says • Fire, Not Extra Explosives, Doomed Buildings, Expert Says • The Split-Second Error: Exposing The WTC Bomb Plot, by Fintan Dunne • White Knights, Black Ops, And A New Money System, by "Dove Of Oneness" • Revealing Interviews With Al Bielek: Truth Stranger Than Fiction • Swiss Political Assassinations Meant To Deter NESARA, by "Dove Of Oneness" • Self-Inflicted: "Terrorist" Attack On WTC & Pentagon, by Anita E. Belle, Attorney • Why Government Has Repeatedly Created War, by Christopher Ruby • Mark Twain's *The War Prayer* • Boy In Dallas Suburb Predicts Start Of WW-III Day Before Attacks • A Hopi Elder Speaks • SANANDA: The Good Shall Be Sorted From Evil • KORTON: Communication Is *The Key* To Breaking The Spell • SOLTEC: The Nature Of The "Beast" And The Game It Plays

Vol. 3, #6 November 13, 2001

The Great UFO Cover-up Is *Falling Apart* • A Time To Be Thankful • The War Against Terrorism Is A Fraud • SOLTEC: The "Trump Card" Of Divine Knowing • HOROWITZ: Preparing For Biological And Chemical Terrorism • New Visions From Anna Detweiler • EUSTACE MULLINS: Dust To Dust, Or: Anthrax Is As American As Apple Pie • Electronically Hijacking The World Trade Center Attack Aircraft • SANANDA: Be Strong And Know That Help Is Near • The Great Coup, Or: What Price, Freedom? • Media Accomplices To 9/11 Crime Deserve Indictment • I Tried To Be Patriotic, Or: New Physics For 21st Century • KORTON: Pay Attention To Your Other Senses • Recent Interview With Osama Bin Laden • AL MARTIN: "Citizen, Can I See Your ID?" • SKOLNICK: The Overthrow Of The American Republic • More Potent Reasons For Destroying WTC

Vol. 3, #7 December 11, 2001

Longtime Extraterrestrial Influences On Earth's Evolution, Conversations With Robert O. Dean • A Season Of Hope • A Christmas Blessing From *The SPECTRUM* • The Lightships • HILARION: Are You Losing Your Mind, Or Gaining Your Soul? • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Biggest Heist In History • SANANDA: The Shackles Shall Be Unlocked! • AL MARTIN: Hail The New Imperial Republic And Return Of The American Caesars • CHARLEY REESE: How To Control People • South Tower Burning BEFORE Jet Hits It • Microchip Implants, Mind Control & Cybernetics • COL. DE GRAND PRÉ: The Enemy Is Inside The Gates • HATONN: Time To Tune-Up Your Inner Radio

Vol. 3, #8 January 2002 **New Magazine Format**

The CIA's Role In The Anthrax Mailings • A New Year's Surprise! • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Reign Of Terror • The Rules For Being Human • SOLTEC: Listening Within And Thinking For Yourself • SANANDA: Do

Unto Others As You Would Have Others Do Unto You—For Time Is Up! • SKOLNICK: The Enron Black Magic • Microchips & Abductees, Reptilians, Greys & Africa, Ancestors & ET Archaeology—The Great UFO Coverup, Part 3 • AL MARTIN: The "War On Terrorism" Scam Is F.A.U. (Fraud As Usual) • HATONN: Why War, Violence, And Anger At This Time? • Is Your TV Spying On You? What About Your Phone?

Vol. 3, #9 Feb/March 2002

A Skeleton Key To The Gemstone File: Hidden History Shocks A Nation • Onward And Upward • EUSTACE MULLINS: Profile Of A Terrorist: The Harvard President Of Mass Murder • SOLTEC: Desire Truth And Question Everything • Cracks Growing *Everywhere* In The Mirrors Of Deception: Full UFO Disclosure Breaking Thru—The Great UFO Cover-up Is *Falling Apart*: We Are Definitely NOT Alone! Part 4, The Final Chapter? • HATONN: Confirming The Inner Journey Of The Soul • SKOLNICK: Dirty Oil Pipeline Plots & More Enron Secrets • AL MARTIN: "Yabba Dabba Doo" Or, Clueless In Afghanistan

Vol. 3, #10 April 2002

Red Elk's Medicine Message Of Worlds Within Worlds • A Matter Of Conscience • EUSTACE MULLINS: A Book Review of *Vatican Assassins*: "Wounded In *The House Of My Friends*" • SOLTEC: The Natural Cycles Of Creative Expression • SKOLNICK: Bullies And Greed Shaping Our History • SANANDA: The Role You Play In Healing A Planet • AL MARTIN: Big Brother's Spying Robot Drones, The Flying Restroom Police, And The New World Order Neighborhood • CONGRESSMAN RON PAUL: Our Fraudulent Monetary System • World Bank & IMF Top-Secret Agreements Exposed On Radio: George W. Bush & Enron Share Center Stage

Vol. 3, #11 May 2002

SEEDS OF FIRE: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America Gordon Thomas On World Events • Sidebar—On The Challenges Of Sharing THE TRUTH: Conversation With Carol Adler, Publisher Of *Seeds Of Fire* • Spring Cleaning Time • The Flights Of The 9/11 Bumble Planes • SOLTEC: The Great Spiritual Battle Is Now In High Gear • The International Banksters' Fraud Perpetrated On All Americans (And Every Lawyer's Secret Oath) • SKOLNICK: Wal-Mart & The Red Chinese Secret Police • HATONN: War And Terrorism—Or, Is It A "Healing Crisis"? • AL MARTIN: Modern Roman "Stamp" Of Power

Vol. 3, #12 June 2002

Bright Path To Good Health: Full-Spectrum Light, The Sun Is *Really* Your Friend! • The Power Of Light • EUSTACE MULLINS: AMERICA'S PERIL—The Israeli "Fifth Column" Operating In The United States • SANANDA: Testing And Sorting In These Final Hours • Congressman Dr. Ron Paul: "Bad Boy" To Good Ol' Boys • SOLTEC: It's Always Darkest Before The Dawn • What Happened To One Inventor When His Device Delivered Over 100 Miles Per Gallon Of Gas • CALVIN BURGIN: Does Israel Have A Right To Palestine? Popular Fiction Is *NOT* Historical Truth • SIDEBAR: Mystery Of Dead Sea Scroll Unravels • HATONN: The "Psychic Internet" Is As Close As Your Thoughts • AL MARTIN: The Case For Sedition By The Bush Cabal

Vol. 4, #1 July 2002

The *TRUE* State Of The Union: Bush's "Axis Of Evil" Actually Right Here At Home! When Will We Realize That The Emperor Wears No Clothes? • Great Milestones To Note • EUSTACE MULLINS: *Murder By Injection: The Story Of The Medical Conspiracy Against America* • KATHRYN A. SERKES: More Legislation For Tyranny: *Model Emergency Health Powers Act* • Dr. Len Horowitz Blasts Mandatory Smallpox Vaccinations • HATONN: For "They" To Control, We Must Allow •

DAVID MCGOWAN: America Through The Looking Glass • SOLTEC: Appreciating The Larger View Of Mother Earth's Cleansing • AL MARTIN: Latest Bumper Crop Of Government Scams • SKOLNICK: Little Known Facts About The Chandra Levy Affair • GORDON THOMAS: 9/11 & Mossad Warnings: Could U.S. Intelligence Failure To Act Be Because Mossad Was Prime Warnings Source? • KAY LEE: Hollywood And The Legislator

Vol. 4, #2 August 2002

Spiritual Warfare In America—Nuclear, Chemical, And Biological Peril: Interviews With Experts Steve Quayle And Dr. Len Horowitz • "You Know, I Used To Read *The SPECTRUM*. Now I Study It." • DR. STEVEN GREER: Cosmic Deception: Let The Citizen Beware! • GERMAIN: The Results Of Fear—You Have *Exactly* What You Have Created • DR. ALBERTO RIVERA: Secret Vatican Briefings On The Creation Of Prophet Muhammad • ERIC JON PHELPS: Example Of The Power Behind The Power • STARHAWK: The Boy Who Kissed The Soldier: Balata Camp—A First-Person Account Of Israeli Terrorism • HATONN: Allow Your *True* Self To Shine Through • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Patterns For Looting The Average American's Wealth • History And Meaning Of *The Pledge Of Allegiance* • AL MARTIN: Raining "War" Dollars, The Golfcart Gestapo, And Bush's Con Game

Vol. 4, #3 September 2002

"An American Treasure" Eustace Mullins: Soldier Of Truth In A Lifelong Battle With Lies • The Awakening Power Of Examples • HATONN: Align Your Energies And Really Make A Difference • THE CHINESE CONNECTION: Powerful Hidden Reasons Why DOJ Conspired To Get Rep. James A. Traficant • Trouble With Tankers: Chemtrails Campaign Adds To Air Force Woes • A TIMELINE FOR SEPTEMBER 11: If U.S. Government Wasn't Involved In 9/11 Attacks, What Were They Doing? • Congressman Dr. Ron Paul: Are We Doomed To Be A Police State? • SANANDA: Own Your Feelings And You Will Control Your Destiny • AL MARTIN: Our Sinking Economic Ship And Related Crooked Crises • Bombing The Mind: The Pentagon's Psycho-Drug Warfare Program • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Blue-Blood Crooks And Their Sucker Traps

**Back Issues of
The SPECTRUM:**
\$5.00 each for the U.S.
\$7.00 each for Canada
\$8.50 each for Foreign

Also available on CD-ROM, the 1st full year and the 2nd full year in a searchable PDF and HTML format. **Price each: \$45**

**To order Back Issues or CD-ROMs
please call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866
outside US please call: 1-661-823-9696**

Subscribe To The SPECTRUM

**\$45.00 for 12 issues in U.S.
\$55.00 Canadian/\$60 Foreign.**
Please call for bulk subscription rates.
**SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:
The SPECTRUM, PO BOX 1567,
Tehachapi, CA 93581
or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866
outside U.S. call: 1-661-823-9696**

WISDOM BOOKS & PRESS
PO Box 1567
TEHACHAPI, CA 93581

Phone toll-free: **1(877) 280-2866**
 Outside the U.S. please call: **1(661) 823-9696**
 e-mail: **wisdombooks@tminet.com**

We accept Visa, Discover, and Mastercard only.
 Please make Check or Money Order payable to:
Wisdom Books & Press, Inc. (U.S. Funds only)

ORDER FORM

NAME: _____ **DATE:** _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____ **STATE:** _____ **ZIP:** _____

COUNTRY: _____ **PHONE:** _____

CREDIT CARD #: _____ **EXP. DATE:** _____

SIGNATURE: _____

Qty Total

Qty Total

DR. LEONARD G. HOROWITZ			
<i>DEATH IN THE AIR: Globalism, Terrorism & Toxic Warfare</i>	\$29.95		
<i>Emerging Viruses: AIDS & Ebola</i>	\$29.95		
<i>Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse with Dr. Joseph S. Puleo</i>	\$26.95		
NEW BOOK DAVID ICKE			
<i>Alice In Wonderland And The World Trade Center Disaster</i>	\$29.95		
<i>And The Truth Shall Set You Free</i>	\$21.95		
<i>The BIGGEST SECRET</i>	\$29.95		
<i>CHILDREN OF THE MATRIX</i>	\$29.95		
EUSTACE MULLINS			
<i>Murder By Injection: The Story Of The Medical Conspiracy Against America</i>	\$15		
<i>The Rape Of Justice: America's Tribunals Exposed</i>	\$18		
<i>The Secrets Of The Federal Reserve</i>	\$15		
<i>A Writ For Martyrs</i>	\$15		
UFO BASES / GOV'T COVER-UPS / INNER EARTH			
<i>THE DULCE WARS: Underground Alien Bases & The Battle For Planet Earth</i> by Branton	\$15.95		
<i>Evil Agenda Of The Secret Government</i> by Tim Swartz	\$10.00		
<i>The Missing Diary Of Admiral Richard E. Byrd: Who Lives Inside Our Earth?</i>	\$12.50		
<i>Nostradamus: Predictions Of World War III</i> by Jack Manuelian	\$15.00		
<i>The Omega Files: Secret Nazi UFO Bases Revealed</i> by Branton	\$24.95		
<i>Philadelphia Experiment And Other UFO Conspiracies</i> by Brad Steiger	\$15.00		
<i>Secret UFO Diary Of CIA Operative</i> by Alvin E. Moore	\$15.00		
<i>Other Voices</i> by George Hunt Williamson & Tim Beckley	\$12.50		
<i>Prophecies Of The Presidents</i>	\$12.50		
<i>The Smokey God And Other Inner Earth Mysteries</i>	\$12.50		
<i>Subterranean Worlds Inside Earth</i>	\$12.50		
BY COMMANDER X			
<i>The Controllers: The Hidden Rulers of Earth Identified</i>	\$15.00		
<i>Invisibility & Levitation : A How-To Guide To Personal Performance</i>	\$15.00		
<i>Mind Stalkers: UFOs, Implants & The Psychotronic Agenda Of The New World Order</i>	\$15.00		
<i>Nikola Tesla: Free Energy And The White Dove</i>	\$15.00		
<i>Philadelphia Experiment Chronicles</i>	\$12.50		
<i>TELEPORTATION: A How-To Guide: From Star Trek To Tesla</i>	\$15.00		
<i>Time Travel: A How-To Insiders Guide</i>	\$15.00		
<i>Underground Alien Bases</i>	\$17.50		
<i>William Cooper: Death Of A Conspiracy Salesman!</i>	\$16.00		
ELIZABETH CLARE PROPHET			
<i>Fallen Angels And The Origins Of Evil</i>	\$7.99		
<i>The Masters And The Spiritual Path</i>	\$16.95		

ERIC JON PHELPS			
<i>Vatican Assassins</i> by Eric Jon Phelps (includes CD-ROM with 13 rare, out-of-print books)	\$34.95		
<i>Vatican Assassins</i> Companion CD-ROM ONLY	\$15 (shipping included in US)		
VIDEO / AUDIO / CD-ROMS			
ERIC JON PHELPS: Conspiracy Con 2002 Lecture (2-hr lecture)	Video: \$20 Audio: \$10		
EUSTACE MULLINS: Money And The Conspiracy Of Evil — Conspiracy Con 2002 Lecture (2 hrs.)	Video: \$20 Audio: \$10		
<i>Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse</i> 2-Tape Set 4-hrs By Dr. Len Horowitz	\$39.95		
<i>From PRISON To PARADISE (3-Video Set)</i> (**Special price for current SPECTRUM subscribers)	\$59.95 (**\$49.95)		
<i>THE REPTILIAN AGENDA</i> by David Icke 3-Tape Set (over 6 hours)	\$59.95		
<i>REVELATIONS OF A MOTHER GODDESS</i> Arizona Wilder interviewed by David Icke 2-Tape Set	\$39.95		
<i>The Secret of NIKOLA TESLA</i> (105 min. VIDEO tape)	\$29.95		
<i>Emerging Viruses: AIDS & Ebola</i> (4-hrs. cassette tapes)	\$19.95		
<i>Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse</i> (4-hrs. cassette tapes)	\$29.95		
<i>The Nazi-American Biomedical/Biowarfare Connection</i> (3-hrs. cassette tapes)	\$19.25		
<i>The HeartMath Solution</i> (3-hrs. cassette tapes) by Doc Childre and Howard Martin	\$18.00		
<i>AL BIELEK on CD-ROM (Over 25 hrs. of audio)</i>	\$24.95		
<i>1st year of The SPECTRUM on CD-ROM</i>	\$45.00		
<i>2nd year of The SPECTRUM on CD-ROM</i>	\$45.00		
MISCELLANEOUS			
<i>Colloidal Silver Handbook: Why You Need It & How To Make It</i> (Shipping is included US & Canada.)	\$7.00		
NEW! <i>THE CONSPIRATORS: Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider</i> by Al Martin	\$19.95		
<i>The Indigo Children: The New Kids Have Arrived</i> by Lee Carroll & Jan Tober	\$13.95		
<i>SEEDS OF FIRE: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America</i> by Gordon Thomas	\$25.95		
<i>TRANCE Formation Of America</i> by O'Brien/Phillips	\$18.00		
<i>The Untold History Of America</i> by Ray Bilger	\$10.00		
<i>WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach, Volume I</i>	\$15.00		
<i>WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach, Volume II</i>	\$20.00		

Prices subject to change without notice.

— PLEASE ADD THE REQUIRED SHIPPING —

~SHIPPING RATES~

United States: (Priority) \$6 for the 1st item; \$4 for ea. add'l item.
 *Please add \$5.50 (bookrate) or \$8.50 (priority) for each Vatican Assassins.

Canada: (Airmail) \$8 for the 1st item; \$5 each for ea. add'l item.
 *Please add \$13.50 for each Vatican Assassins ordered.

International: (Airmail) \$17 for the 1st item; \$6 for ea. add'l item.
 *Please add \$31.00 (Airmail) or \$25 (Surface) for each Vatican Assassins.

Sub-Total _____
Shipping _____
Tax _____
 (CA add 7.25% tax)
 (NV add 7.25% tax)

TOTAL: _____

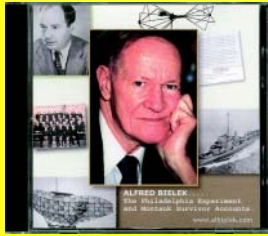
All sales are final.

Al Bielek on CD-ROM

This is the most in-depth compilation of interviews with survivors of the Philadelphia Experiment and Montauk Project to date on one computer CD. The information comes from the memories of those who were interviewed. Because these projects are so secretive, gaining hard evidence is nearly impossible. However, that doesn't mean the projects never happened.

There are many out there who do not want you to know the truth about these projects. Use your own judgment as you hear the words of these survivors. Use this information as the beginning resource to help you onto your own research track.

The five people featured on this CD all testify that they worked with Al at the Montauk Project, and some even remember him as Ed Cameron during the Philadelphia Experiment.



\$24.95 (+S/H)

CD-ROM contains over 25 hours of audio interviews encoded in MP3 and RealAudio. CD is IBM, Mac, and Unix compatible.

CD INTERVIEW CONTENT:

Al Bielek	Psychic Operations Program	Mind-Control Development
Life of Ed Cameron	Duncan Cameron Involvement	Montauk Boys Program
Visit to Alpha Centauri	Duncan Cameron	Larry James
Philadelphia Experiment	Memories of Montauk	Operating the Time-Control
Trip to 2137, Trip to 2749	Stewart Swerdlow	Experiments With Time Travel
Trip to Mars and 100,000 B.C.	Being a Montauk Boys Programmer	(JFK, Civil War, WWII)
Life of Al Bielek	Human Genetic Manipulation	Involvement With Bielek
History of Montauk	Involvement With E.T.s	What Happened To Ed Cameron?
Montauk Boys Program	Preston Nichols	Dr. James F. Corum
Montauk Mind-Control Program	Working With Bielek at Montauk	Replication of Radar Invisibility
Montauk Time-Travel Program	Stealth Technology Development	

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

SEEDS OF FIRE CHINA AND THE STORY BEHIND THE ATTACK ON AMERICA

On the eve of the first war in the 21st Century, one perplexing question remains: the role of China. The answer comes in what will be seen as one of the most important books of all time. It explains how China will use the crisis to launch itself as a new Super Power—and become America's new major enemy.

China by 2015 will have deployed tens to several tens of missiles with nuclear warheads targeted against the United States, mostly more-survivable land and sea mobile missiles. It will also have hundreds of shorter-range ballistic and cruise missiles for use in regional conflicts. Some of these shorter-range missiles will have nuclear warheads; most will be armed with conventional warheads.

That prediction is from a CIA briefing paper to the Bush Administration. It is one of almost 100 pages of never-before-published official documents in *SEEDS OF FIRE: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America*, by Gordon Thomas. No one can afford to ignore this book!

SEEDS OF FIRE is a book that every patriotic American — everyone who cares about the future of this country, everyone who wants to know what goes on behind the scenes — must buy and read. This is THE book. Written by a highly experienced intelligence analyst, it is simply a MUST. You cannot ignore the warnings Gordon Thomas gives.

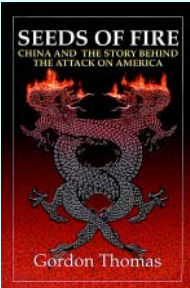
As an example of his total credibility, hours after the book was published, the CIA was forced to confirm its findings about the threat China poses. The CIA publicly confirmed what Gordon Thomas reveals in *SEEDS OF FIRE*. Just how big a threat China is.

This has been kept out of the news agenda because it does not suit certain business interests to have that truth emerge. But at last here it is. Every patriotic American should buy and read this book! It is simply revelatory.

Other revelations include the Inslaw/Promis "largest global software theft in history", MK-ULTRA mind-control applications, and the link between newspaper magnate Robert Maxwell and the Los Alamos laboratory nuclear secrets "spy" case.

But it is the China connection that ought to alert all thinking Americans to "the sleeping giant" of the Orient. Be informed. Be astonished.

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.



600 pages
\$25.95 (+ S/H)

OTHER VOICES

BY GEORGE HUNT WILLIAMSON
& TIMOTHY GREEN BECKLEY

The author was one of the original witnesses at the meeting between contactee George Adamski and Orthon from the planet Venus. Williamson claims he also had contacts with aliens and received transmissions over his radio from friendly extraterrestrials. Others have claimed the same. Senator Barry Goldwater reportedly heard mysterious signals on his ham radio and our own astronauts have reportedly picked up messages not transmitted from Earth.

Other Voices is essentially a reprint of *The Saucers Speak*, by George Hunt Williamson and Alfred Bailey, originally published in the 1950s. Much of what the authors report has come to pass. Warnings of aliens about nuclear war and environmental doom remain urgent.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



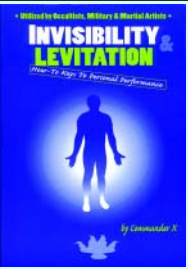
\$12.50 (+S/H)

INVISIBILITY & LEVITATION : A HOW-TO GUIDE TO PERSONAL PERFORMANCE

BY COMMANDER X

Methods utilized by occultists, military, and martial artists to perfect the art of levitation and invisibility. Throughout history only a "super" few have learned to accomplish such seemingly impossible tasks. Were the blocks of the pyramids levitated into place? This is the only how-to book on a very strange topic.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$15.00 (+S/H)

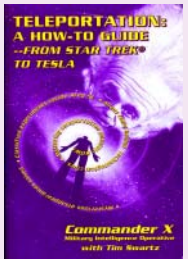
TELEPORTATION: A How-To GUIDE: FROM STAR TREK® TO TESLA

- Mysterious Disappearances Solved!
- Classified Experiments Inside Area 51 Revealed!
- Aliens Leave Behind Technological Clues!
- Master The Science Of Teleportation!

According to the author, known as Commander X, on a number of occasions he witnessed the testing of highly classified, TOP SECRET, black-project aircraft engaged in maneuvers over Area 51 in the Nevada desert. This whistle-blower claims he actually sat at the helm of one of these ships as it bi-located from one place to another—INSTANTLY!

Commander X insists it is possible for readers to learn the fundamentals of teleportation and participate in experimentation of their very own.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

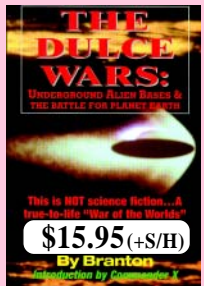


\$15.00 (+S/H)

THE DULCE WARS: UNDERGROUND ALIEN BASES & THE BATTLE FOR PLANET EARTH

Is an alien "Fifth Column" already active on Earth preparing total conquest via implantations and mind control? In the corner of a small town in America's Southwest something very strange is going on. Did U.S. military forces perish recently in hand-to-hand combat with a group of hostile "Greys" who subsequently seized control of one of our top-secret underground bases? Includes latest on animal mutilations, energy grids, secret societies, lost civilizations, abductions, and missing time.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

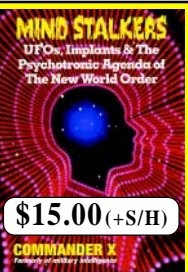


\$15.95 (+S/H)

MIND STALKERS: UFOS, IMPLANTS, & THE PSYCHOTRONIC AGENDA OF THE NEW WORLD ORDER

ALIEN ABDUCTIONS, ELF WAVES, MENTAL MANIPULATION—ALL EQUALS BEHAVIOR MODIFICATION! There is a secret plot by the New World Order to control the Earth's population for a sinister agenda. Many UFO abductees maintain they have become part of a brainwashing program by "aliens"—but is a "secret society" really behind all that is happening?

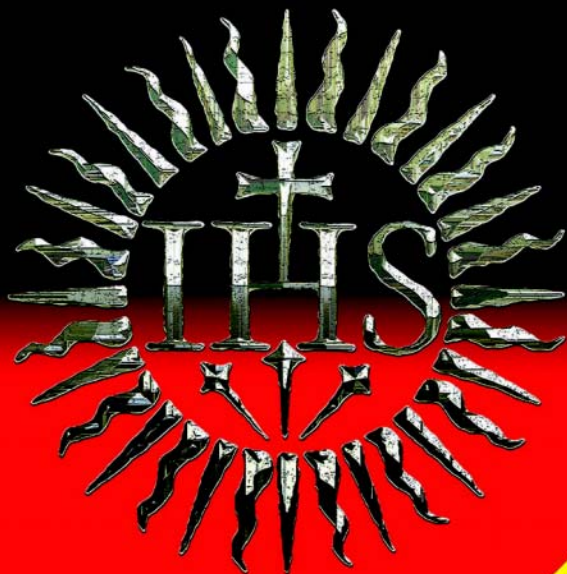
SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$15.00 (+S/H)

VATICAN ASSASSINS

"WOUNDED IN THE HOUSE OF MY FRIENDS"



Eric Jon Phelps



Vatican Assassins

Wounded In The house of My friends

An explosive, detailed, shocking, historical account of the long-suppressed history of the Jesuit Order, from 1540 to the present, and their involvement behind the scenes manipulating the world through the Pope, via the Jesuit's General, the "Black" Pope—the most powerful man in the world.

If you were astonished by the front-page story in the May 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM* titled: **The Most Powerful Man In The World? The "Black" Pope: Count Hans Kolvenbach—The Jesuit's General**, then you won't want to miss this in-depth study of perhaps the greatest ongoing conspiracy the world has ever known. Author Eric Phelps goes into countless details and fully documented facts concerning the "dark" side of the Vatican's ungodly history.

"Almost 700 pages filled with names, facts, and carefully wrought conspiracies on the kind of vast scale that creates or destroys empires."

—*The Book Reader*, America's most independent review of new titles, Fall/Winter 2001/2002

"Probably of all books which could be called 'conspiracy oriented', this is the grand-daddy. This is the Big One, I mean it....

"It's one of those books that, even if you're a cynic and can come to terms with only half of it, it changes everything."

— Jeff Rense, Oct. 11, 2001

A 700-page, 8½" X 11" embossed paperback, with over 100 rare photographs AND a Gift CD-ROM with 13 rare, out-of-print books used in the researching of **Vatican Assassins**.

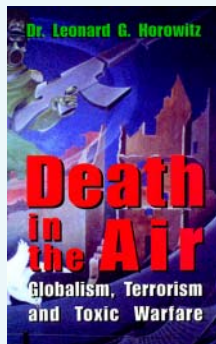


All for ONLY \$34.95 (+S/H)*

*Special shipping rates apply due to size.

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

DEATH IN THE AIR: GLOBALISM, TERRORISM & TOXIC WARFARE



This book explains how and why:

- We have evolved from the nuclear age into a "Technotronic Era" with "psychotronic warfare" for optimal population control.
- Non-lethal warfare is being effectively used to produce sociopolitical and economic outcomes consistent with global genocide.
- The world's wealthiest policy-makers have recommended, and are working toward, eliminating half the world's population.
- Accepted methods of disease prevention, such as pesticide sprayings, can only be scientifically rationalized as costly and deadly contributions to non-lethal warfare and population reduction.
- Chemtrail sprayings that obscure blue skies

Hard Cover: \$29.95 (+S/H)

are not normal, but reflect a conspiracy of silence and military attacks on the health and welfare of people around the world.

Striking at the heart of those responsible for the latest forms of bio-terrorism, psychotronic warfare, and ecological genocide, the revelations contained in this book offer more than a reality check—they give you and your loved ones a final, last-minute choice for survival.

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

Children Of The Matrix

How an interdimensional race has controlled the world for thousands of years—and still does!

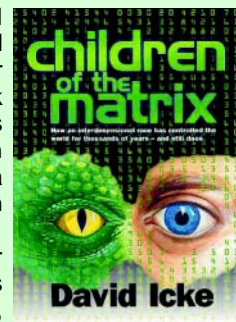
We are born into a world controlled by unseen forces that have plagued and manipulated humanity for thousands of years. You may look around and think that what you see is "real". But in truth you are living in an illusion designed to keep you in a mental, emotional, and spiritual prison cell.

Icke exposes these forces and their methods of human control and reveals a fantastic web of global manipulation, orchestrated by forces beyond this physical realm. He exposes the hidden bloodlines, through which other-dimensional entities live and operate unseen among us; and he shows how the bloodlines of the royal, political, and economic rulers of today are the same as those who ruled as the kings and queens of ancient times.

The truth is not only out there.

Much of it is right here.

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.



493pgs. 29.95 (+S/H)